THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT - CHANCERY DIVISION CITY OF CHICAGO a Municipal Corporation, Plaintiff-Counterdefendant,) vs. )No. 01 CH 4962 MARSHALL KORSHAK, et al, Defendant-Counterplaintiff,) -and-MARTIN RYAN, et al., Intervening Plaintiffs,) MICHAEL W. UNDERWOOD, JOSEPH M. VUICH, RAYMOND SCACCHITTI, ROBERT MCNULTY, JOHN E. DORN, WILLIAM J. SELKE, JANIECE R. ARCHER, DENNIS MUSHOL, RICHARD AGUINAGA, JAMES SANDOW, CATHERINE A. SANDOW, MARIE JOHNSTON, and 392 OTHER NAMED PLAINTIFFS LISTED in EXHIBIT 1, Plaintiffs,) -17-)2013 CH 17450 CITY OF CHICAGO, a Municipal )Previous Nos.: Corporation, Defendant,)No. 01 CH 4962 )No. 87 CH 10134 -and-TRUSTEES OF THE POLICEMEN'S ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND OF CHICAGO; TRUSTEES OF THE FIREMEN'S ANNUITY and BENEFIT FUND OF CHICAGO; TRUSTEES OF THE MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND OF CHICAGO; and TRUSTEES OF THE LABORERS' & RETIREMENT BOARD EMPLOYEES' ANNUITY BENEFIT FUND OF CHICAGO, Defendants.) Record of proceedings had at the hearing of the above-entitled cause, before the Honorable NEIL H. COHEN, one of the Judges of said Court, on April 18, 2019, in Room 2308, Richard J. Daley Center, Chicago, Illinois, commencing at 2:00 p.m.

Page 2		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES 2	1	THE COURT: Please be seated. Thanks
<ol> <li>KRISLOV &amp; ASSOCIATES, LTD.</li> <li>20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1300</li> </ol>	2	for coming.
4 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 606-0500	3	This is Mr. Underwood, et al., versus
5 BY: Mr. Clinton A. Krislov	4	the City of Chicago in 13 CH 17450.
Clint@krislovlaw.com, 6	5	We're here today tell me if I'm
Mr. Kenneth T. Goldstein 7 Ken@krislovlaw.com	6	wrong. My agenda is oral argument on the motion to
For the plaintiffs; 8	7	disqualify, the motion for class cert, and the motion
RICHARD J. PRENDERGAST, LTD. 9 111 West Washington Street	8	to dismiss the sixth amended complaint.
Suite 1100 10 Chicago, Illinois 60602	10	Are there other things to deal with too?
(312) 641-0881 11 BY: Mr. Richard J. Prendergast	11	MR. KRISLOV: There would be the
Rprendergast@rjpltd.com 12	12	subsidies, the reconciliations of the uncashed checks
-and- 13	13	for an update on where we are, because we haven't
LANER MUCHIN 14 515 North State Street	14	heard anything from them since the last time we were
Chicago, Illinois 60654	15	here, and I presume they'll be able to they said
15 (312) 467-9800 By: Ms. Jennifer Naber	16	they'd be able to report
16 Jnaber@lanermuchin.com For the City;	17	THE COURT: I don't know if we're
17 DAVID R. KUGLER & ASSOCIATES, LTD.	18	going to do that today. I want to really relegate my
18 6160 North Cicero Avenue Suite 308	19	time to argue this on the three matters that are teed
19 Chicago, Illinois 60646 (312) 263-3020	20	up right now.
20 BY: Mr. David R. Kugler davidkugler@comcast.net	21	I would like you to Jen, I'd like
21 For the Trustees of the Policemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago;	22	you to submit a report, and I will give you a short
22 23	23	date for us to challenge and question her about all
	24	those things, but let's keep our eye on the ball
Page 3		Page 5
1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued)	1	to day just with as good to this
2		today just with regard to this.
3 BURKE, BURNS & PINELLI, LTD.	2	Anything else you want me to be
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD.</li> <li>Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> </ul>	2 3	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> </ul>	2 3 4	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future?
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition?
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay.
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation.
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60601</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument,
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation.
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp;</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument.
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>13 Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>13 Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>15 Suite 1301</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>13 Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MAREEN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful.
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>15 Suite 1301 Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> <li>16 (312) 946-1800 By: Mr. Patrick E. Deady</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful. THE COURT: Yeah, so now my view is
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>13 Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>15 Suite 1301 Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> <li>16 (312) 946-1800</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful. THE COURT: Yeah, so now my view is and I'll listen to yours, but not today is that we
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>13 Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>15 Suite 1301 Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> <li>16 (312) 946-1800 By: Mr. Patrick E. Deady</li> <li>17 Ped@hmbr.com For the Intervenor.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful. THE COURT: Yeah, so now my view is and I'll listen to yours, but not today is that we need to have an evidentiary hearing on it and go
<ul> <li>3 BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>4 Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>5 BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>6 Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>7 sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>8 and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>9 TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>10 Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>11 BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>12 For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and 3 Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>14 HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>15 Suite 1301 Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> <li>16 (312) 946-1800 By: Mr. Patrick E. Deady</li> <li>17 Ped@hmbr.com For the Intervenor.</li> <li>18</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful. THE COURT: Yeah, so now my view is and I'll listen to yours, but not today is that we need to have an evidentiary hearing on it and go forward with it as soon as possible.
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>HOGAN MARREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>Suite 1301 Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> <li>(312) 946-1800 By: Mr. Patrick E. Deady</li> <li>Ped@hmbr.com For the Intervenor.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful. THE COURT: Yeah, so now my view is and I'll listen to yours, but not today is that we need to have an evidentiary hearing on it and go forward with it as soon as possible. But it's got to be I've got to make
<ul> <li>BURKE, BURNS &amp; PINELLI, LTD. Three First National Plaza, Suite 4300</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60602 (312) 541-8600</li> <li>BY: Mr. Edward J. Burke eburke@bbp-chicago.com,</li> <li>Ms. Sarah Boeckman</li> <li>sboeckman@bbp-chicago.com For the Trustees of the Firemen's Annuity</li> <li>and Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>TAFT, STETTINIUS &amp; HOLLISTER, LLP 1111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2800</li> <li>Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 836-4038</li> <li>BY: Mr. Cary E. Donham Cdonham@taftlaw.com</li> <li>For the Trustees of the Laborers' &amp; Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and</li> <li>Benefit Fund of Chicago;</li> <li>HOGAN MAREN BABBO &amp; ROSE, LTD. 321 North Clark Street</li> <li>Suite 1301 Chicago, Illinois 60602</li> <li>(312) 946-1800 By: Mr. Patrick E. Deady</li> <li>Ped@hmbr.com For the Intervenor.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Anything else you want me to be warming up in the bullpen, so to speak, for the future? What about your petition? MR. KRISLOV: The scheduling on our THE COURT: You can sit. It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: attorneys' fees dealing with the audit and reconciliation. We had stopped things in mid argument, and so what I would suggest is that we schedule a new date for a resumed argument on the fees. THE COURT: Well, we were having a mediation on it. It wasn't an argument. MR. KRISLOV: We were in the midst of argument when you invited to us mediate, and the mediation was not successful. THE COURT: Yeah, so now my view is and I'll listen to yours, but not today is that we need to have an evidentiary hearing on it and go forward with it as soon as possible.

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	Page 6		Page 8
1	MR. KRISLOV: The reason we don't need	1	time to give me one second, please.
2	to do we were going along without needing that,	2	(Brief pause.)
3	because everything was in a category of one through		THE COURT: Are the parties able I
4	seven, I believe, as to whether it would be	4	know we've been through this a number of times. I
5	compensable under that concept or not. It wasn't	5	intend on having my written opinions in your hands by
6	like we didn't the spend time.	6	May 3rd.
7	They had originally asked for a	7	Are you able to return thereafter, the
8	delayed schedule so they could take discovery, and	8	next week, anytime? Clint, you and Ken first.
9	then they didn't take any discovery, and still went	9	I do have a trial set for the 13th
10	two times extending it or just not responding until	10	through the 17th that's going to go, but if you can
11	we finally came to argument. So our view is that we	11	return between May 6th and May 10th, I'll find
12	just finish the arguments, and we could then put it	12	time for you.
13	in your hands.	13	MR. KRISLOV: The 6th at 10:00 is
14	THE COURT: Well, the last I heard was	14	not available, but that probably won't take long if
15	that the City had questions and wanted to challenge	15	we did it at 11:00.
16	the actual time that you put down, not only as to the	16	THE COURT: No, I have a major case at
17	categories, but the actual time.	17	11:00. I'm available in the afternoon on the 6th.
18	If they have no challenge to that, I	18	MR. KRISLOV: The problem is, I have a
19	certainly don't, and that's fine.	19	class that I teach at 4:00 o'clock that day, so
20	But if they do, I need	20	THE COURT: Okay. I have a mediation
21	MR. KRISLOV: That bus has left	21	scheduled on the 7th at 11:00, and I'm able how
22	that horse has been gone from the barn for a long	22	about 1:00 o'clock on the 8th?
23	time.	23	MR. KRISLOV: That will be fine,
24	If they were going to challenge on	24	Judge.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	that basis, their time would have been before that	1	MR. DEADY: Judge, I'm going to be out
2	hearing.	2	of town till the 8th. I'll be back on Thursday and
3	THE COURT: All right. Well, we'll	3	Friday, but I might not be in the case by then,
4	we're going to be setting another date for this, and	4	Judge.
5	you can inform me of your positions, and we can	5	THE COURT: How's 1:00 o'clock on the
6 7	figure that out then. It will be a short period of	6 7	9th?
8	time. I intend on going forward with oral	8	MR. DEADY: Fine, Judge. THE COURT: Clint?
9	arguments in a particular order. First, we'll do the	9	MR. KRISLOV: Yes, that's fine.
10	motion to disqualify, then the motion for class cert,	10	THE COURT: City.
11	and, finally, the motion to dismiss.	11	MR. PRENDERGAST: Yes.
12	And then I will take them under	12	THE COURT: Funds.
13	advisement, and I will set a date to return. It's my	13	MS. BOECKMAN: Yes.
14	plan, and I'm certain that I will stick to this plan,	14	THE COURT: 5-9 at 1:00 p.m. will be
15	barring unforeseen circumstances, to have written	15	our next date. We'll talk about everything you've
16	opinions as to each one of these motions.	16	read from me and the subsidies reconciliation and
17	And I'd like to be given ten days to	17	petition and where we go next.
18	do that. I'm not sure I will need that. A lot of	18	All right. We have a motion to
19	this has been is the product of prior orders of	19	disqualify Mr. Deady from the case for the reasons
20	mine, and there's some cutting and pasting that can	20	enunciated by Mr. Krislov, and we'll take that first.
21	be done just for factual things, but we shall see.	21	I will advise all the parties, as you
22	I'd like to be given ten days to issue	22	can see, I've read all the briefs. I'm familiar with
23	three separate opinions on this, so I'm going to be	23	your arguments and the law as you've phrased it, but
24	suggesting that we put this over for that period of	24	I do wish to hear what you have to say for the record

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 10		Page 12
1	and personally.	1	MR. KRISLOV: No, this motion deals
2	So, Mr. Krislov, it's your motion, you	2	with, first, the conflict, which was clear. There
3	may proceed.	3	was a conflict for sure, when he was represents the
4	MR. KRISLOV: Thank you, Your Honor.	4	insurance company and is down as trial counsel if it
5	I have nothing personal against	5	goes to trial.
6	Mr. Deady. The problem arose because while we oppose	6	He represented an interest that was,
7	Mr. Deady's intervening his half a dozen firemen,	7	on his own complaint, adverse to the interest of the
8	that it was untimely.	8	retirees who were seeking a recovery against the
9	We only recently discovered that	9	Funds and their trustees.
10	Mr. Deady had represented the insurance company who	10	So whether he whether that conflict
11	insured the Laborers' trustees and had sued the	11	continues, once we've raised that clear conflict, it
12	Laborers' Fund and all of our plaintiffs for a	12	was then his burden, and it is strictly construed for
13	declaration that the insurance company didn't have to	13	disqualification.
14	pay anything of the liability of the Laborers'	14	We don't have
15	trustees.	15	THE COURT: You don't believe you
16	THE COURT: Do you think it matters	16	think just by raising it sustains your burden of
17	that he was merely of local counsel for somebody and	17	going forward. You think you only have a burden of
18	just went to did no substantive work but just went	18	going forward.
19	to take continuances on behalf of counsel for the	19	MR. KRISLOV: Yes.
20	folks?	20	THE COURT: You don't think you have a
21	MR. KRISLOV: He was down as trial	21	burden of proof?
22	counsel if the case went to trial.	22	MR. KRISLOV: No. He has the burden
23	And we think that we read the	23	of proof.
24	things that he had submitted. I mean, we raised it,	24	THE COURT: Okay.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	brought it to his attention. He then said that the	1	MR. KRISLOV: Once we've raised a bona
2	agreement that ALTERRA had with the Laborers'	2	fide conflict, he has the burden of proof that the
3	trustees was confidential and that I should try to	3	conflict does not exist, and we think that he has not
4	get it from Mr. Donham.	4	met that.
5	Now, subsequently, he was able to get	5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	it by a Freedom of Information Act request, and it	6	Pat.
7	turns out that his client paid some of the defense	7	MR. DEADY: Your Honor, with respect
8	costs of the Laborers' Fund trustees.	8	to the motion and I do take these kind of motions
9	Whether his clients are aware of that	9	seriously, Judge. My problem with this particular
10	or not is a matter for him and his clients, but we	10	motion is I still don't understand what the direct
11	don't think that Mr. Deady's I mean, Mr. Deady	11	adverse conflict is.
12	intervened hoping to get some of the subsidies that	12	I understand his position with respect
13	we were already looking for.	13	to my prior representation. At least all of the
14	Under the circumstances, Mr. Deady	14	cases in the Professional Rules of Conduct in
15	could not represent the firemen as a class. That	15	Illinois talk about a direct conflict in the same
16	would be an absolutely disqualifying conflict. He	16	case or in another case that you're currently
17	was representing somebody adverse to the claims in	17	representing two people or two individuals, or have a
18	this case.	18	former client that's directly adverse.
19	THE COURT: Well, I've already dealt	19	ALTERRA, the insurance company in this
20	with the intervention, and we're not going to be	20	case, is a former client. We represented them, as
21 22	rehashing that.	21	you say, as a local counsel in a coverage action that
22 23	You've made your record with regard to	22	involved whether or not the policy that was issued to
23 24	that, and that's fine, but that's not the subject of this motion.	23 24	the Laborers' Fund would cover this particular claim if it was successful or the defense cost of that
124	uns mouon.	4 4	II IT WAS SUCCESSIUL OF THE DETENSE COST OF THAT

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	claim.	1	clients who are firemen. We have clients in all four
2	That was a case that was settled in	2	Fund categories. We have clients in virtually every
3	2015, over three years ago, and there is no	3	category. We have 400 signed clients
4	continuing relationship between my firm and myself	4	THE COURT: I'm missing your point.
5	and ALTERRA, the insurance company.	5	MR. KRISLOV: Mr. Deady's client
6	My problem with Mr. Krislov's analysis	6	representation is not inadequate. He is merely
7	is that when you look at the cases that talk about	7	seeking to participate in what we have, in effect
8	some consecutive or seriatim representation, there	8	THE COURT: Well, that may be why
9	has to be some indication that I obtained some	9	you're doing this. That's fine, but that's not the
10	confidential information that is going to prevent me	10	analysis.
11	from advocating on behalf of the clients I have in	11	I don't really care about how it
12	this case.	12	affects you and your representation of who you're
13	It's clearly not a $1.7(a)(1)$ issue,	13	representing, and representing well. The question
14	Judge. It's whether there's something about my	14	is, as a result of this issue that you raise, how
15	representation in the former case that's going to	15	will it materially affect his ability to represent
16	directly impact my ability to represent the	16	his clients who have chosen him?
17	firefighter intervenors in this case. And I just	17	They've chosen him, and the law tells
18	don't think and I've laid it out in my motion,	18	me, it seems to me, Clint, that I have to respect a
19	Judge or response. I provided you both with	19	client's choice of an attorney unless there's a
20	affidavits of myself, Mr. Donham, who was the lawyer		significant risk that he can't represent them well.
21	of the Funds at the time, and I just don't see the	21	So it's not about you. It's about his clients.
22	direct conflict.	22	So tell me, how will
23	And I don't think he's met his burden,	23	MR. KRISLOV: There
24	and I would respectfully disagree. He carries a	24	THE COURT: Let me just finish.
	Page 15		Page 17
			1030 11
1	heavy burden to establish that an atternay should be	1	How will their what is the
1	heavy burden to establish that an attorney should be	1	How will their what is the
2	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's	2	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a
2 3	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief.	2 3	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you?
2 3 4	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other	2 3 4	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got
2 3 4 5	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters.	2 3 4 5	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that
2 3 4 5 6	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his	2 3 4 5 6	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid	2 3 4 5 6 7	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be represented appropriately and in a materially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a significant risk that he will be ineffective and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be represented appropriately and in a materially complete way by Mr. Deady? Where's the bridge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a significant risk that he will be ineffective and prejudicial to that representation, he should go out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be represented appropriately and in a materially complete way by Mr. Deady? Where's the bridge between your argument and the actual prejudice that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a significant risk that he will be ineffective and prejudicial to that representation, he should go out. But I need proof of that. It's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be represented appropriately and in a materially complete way by Mr. Deady? Where's the bridge between your argument and the actual prejudice that will not could, but will result to his clients as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a significant risk that he will be ineffective and prejudicial to that representation, he should go out. But I need proof of that. It's not the way it will affect you and your representation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be represented appropriately and in a materially complete way by Mr. Deady? Where's the bridge between your argument and the actual prejudice that will not could, but will result to his clients as they are right now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a significant risk that he will be ineffective and prejudicial to that representation, he should go out. But I need proof of that. It's not the way it will affect you and your representation of the folks that you are representing. You can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	excluded based on a conflict of interest. And that's the position in my brief. And unless you have any other questions, Judge, we can get on to the other matters. MR. KRISLOV: The conflict is that his client helped fund the defense against us, paid \$40,000 to offset the Laborers' defense against us. And their complaint was clearly ALTERRA against the Laborers' Annuity and Benefit Fund and Michael Underwood, et al. He was clearly, at worst I understand his position that he doesn't have any connection with them now, but he represented the an insurance company that helped that has helped fund the defense against our interests. THE COURT: How will that create a significant risk that his clients will not be represented appropriately and in a materially complete way by Mr. Deady? Where's the bridge between your argument and the actual prejudice that will not could, but will result to his clients as they are right now? MR. KRISLOV: We moved for class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	significant risk that his clients will suffer as a result of him representing them instead of you? MR. KRISLOV: I think that you've got it backwards. It's what is the significant risk that we are inadequately representing all members of the class. THE COURT: No, it's not that. You look at it from the point of view of the client. The client we sometimes forget that it's the client who runs things. It's the client who chooses the attorney. In this case, Mr. Deady's clients have chosen him for whatever reason. It's not my it's not for me to ask them or that's who they've chosen. And you're right. If there's a significant risk that he will be ineffective and prejudicial to that representation, he should go out. But I need proof of that. It's not the way it will affect you and your representation of

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page	18
1050	± 0

	Page 20
1 chosen him rather than you is largely irrelevant in 1 object to an inter	rvenor coming in.
	COURT: Well, you did this time.
3 this, it seems to me that it's everything that 3 You did?	
	RISLOV: But please do not make
5 a burden of showing me how that is going to not hurt 5 this about me.	Ribelo V. But prouse do not make
	COURT: You did.
-	RISLOV: I did object to them
8 MR. KRISLOV: (a), it disrupts our 8 coming in.	
	COURT: Okay. So don't tell me
10THE COURT: Once again, it's not about10you didn't when	
	RISLOV: I didn't say I didn't
12 MR. KRISLOV: It's not about us. We 12 object to their co	
j	e fact is, while our motion for
	in has been pending and deferred for
	e finally get the subsidies ordered,
	want to come in and claim the
17 THE COURT: not those people. It's 17 subsidies, whate	
	don't think that there's a
	. We'll continue.
20 THE COURT: It's about his clients 20 But the	en we'd like to get to class
	ich we believe
22 want to represent them. His clients have chosen him. 22 THE C	OURT: We're doing it today.
23 We haven't yet ended, you know, freedom of choice in 23 We're talking ab	out it today.
24 this country, I hope. You know, they've chosen him, 24 MR. K	RISLOV: And it's only been six
Page 19	Page 21
	can get to that if you're going
	y stay in, so ruled.
	agree. We disagree with the
	applying, and we don't think it's Ill we wish to proceed whichever
6MR. KRISLOV: There is the appearance6way you want to	
11	OURT: Well, it's not what I
	hat the law says, so I don't have
9 say, well, now I'm going to represent some 9 a horse in this ra	
	ht. Let's move on.
	otion for class cert.
· · ·	RISLOV: Yes, Your Honor.
	the problem that we have.
	erring class cert, by deferring
	n until now and doing it at the
	City's and the Funds' multiple
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iss, you have put the class in a very
	n, and it is it's a danger to
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	s because they have a right they
	dequate representation and to not be
	sion until the class has been given
	portunity to choose, all 24,000 of
	ide along with this case with the
	bu've made to date and will make in

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	Page 22		Page 24
1	the future or opt out. They have an absolute right	1	THE COURT: What's the different
2	to opt out.	2	contract? Because the appellate court agreed there
3	If you decide that you're going to	3	was no contract.
4	dismiss the sixth amended complaint and then give	4	MR. KRISLOV: The appellate court
5	them and then certify the class based on that	5	dealt with the City's obligations, and the appellate
б	finding, you have prejudiced the class, and the class	6	court didn't address the statute that said that the
7	has been prejudiced and their due process has been	7	Funds have an obligation to provide coverage, and the
8	violated.	8	Funds' explicit acknowledgment that they did have
9	The way that the proceeding is	9	that obligation that is in our complaint, that's
10	supposed to work is, the Court is to reach the motion		in our motion and that they fulfilled that by
11	for class certification as soon as practicable.	11	contracting with the City to be the insurer.
12	Now, as Mr. Prender	12	That is the testimony, the pleadings,
13	THE COURT: But you've discussed this	13	the arguments that the Funds made in the Korshak
14	with me, what, ten times? I've heard this before,	14	trial.
15	but here we are, and we're discussing the motion for	15	Now, for these purposes, all you
16	class certification, not the process by which we	16	really have do for class certification is focus on
17	haven't done it in the past, even with motions to	17	who would be in the class, whether they satisfy the
18	dismiss the first complaint all the way up through	18	four points required for Illinois law, and they do.
19	now, the sixth amended complaint.	19	So let's talk about who is in the
20	It's your position, and I understand	20	class.
21	it, that it was fine to delay class certification	21	The class, which we believe is
22	pending a result of the motion to dismiss the first	22	appropriate, are all annuitants who became
23	complaint, but it was wrong for me do that up until	23	participants in a pension fund, meaning their hire
24	the sixth, but here we are.	24	date, by one of three or four dates.
			· · · · · ·
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Page 23 So it's you know that's fine	1	Page 25 Many of these annuitants are here
1	So it's you know, that's fine.	1	Many of these annuitants are here
2	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do	2	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely
2 3	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and	2 3	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group
2 3 4	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did	2 3 4	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage?
2 3 4 5	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions.	2 3 4 5	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage
2 3 4 5 6	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue	2 3 4 5 6	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds
2 3 4 5 6 7	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so	2 3 4 5 6 7	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion to dismiss as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have the jurisdiction to decide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion to dismiss as well. MR. KRISLOV: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have the jurisdiction to decide THE COURT: You've appealed me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion to dismiss as well. MR. KRISLOV: Sure. THE COURT: I've already ruled that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have the jurisdiction to decide THE COURT: You've appealed me. You've taken it away from me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion to dismiss as well. MR. KRISLOV: Sure. THE COURT: I've already ruled that there was no contract. You argued well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have the jurisdiction to decide THE COURT: You've appealed me. You've taken it away from me. MR. KRISLOV: You have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion to dismiss as well. MR. KRISLOV: Sure. THE COURT: I've already ruled that there was no contract. You argued well, vociferously, persuasively up to a point, and I ruled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have the jurisdiction to decide THE COURT: You've appealed me. You've taken it away from me. MR. KRISLOV: You have the jurisdiction to decide who is in the class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So it's you know, that's fine. You've made the record consistently, and I do understand your position, but here we are, and there's it's no use beating a dead horse. I did make those decisions. And now here I am asking you to argue about class certification, and you prefer not to, so let's do it. MR. KRISLOV: I will do that. The class, as we generally know, are annuitants of the City of Chicago who have who have a right under the statute under the statutes to retiree healthcare coverage, and, as we believe, that they have rights under estoppel by authorized City employees and by contract THE COURT: Let me ask you a question, because that's the subject of, of course, the motion to dismiss as well. MR. KRISLOV: Sure. THE COURT: I've already ruled that there was no contract. You argued well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Many of these annuitants are here today. They need the coverage. They are a uniquely vulnerable group because they are the last group THE COURT: What coverage? MR. KRISLOV: They need the coverage that the City promised them and their Funds THE COURT: I've ruled against that, and the appellate court's agreed. And it's up on appeal as to whether MR. KRISLOV: Yes. THE COURT: as to whether that MR. KRISLOV: It is. But that is a live issue. And anything that's a live issue for these people should be within THE COURT: I don't have jurisdiction to deal with that. MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you have the jurisdiction to decide THE COURT: You've appealed me. You've taken it away from me. MR. KRISLOV: You have the

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 26		Page 28
1	the subsidy.	1	Within that group, whether they were
2	You ruled that everybody who became a	2	hired by April 4th, 2003; June 30, 2003; August 27,
3	participant by the earliest date of April 4th,	3	2003; or June 30, 2013, that may vary who gets what
4	2003, is entitled to the subsidies, and	4	rights, but those are subclasses.
5	THE COURT: That's the date of	5	The group whose interests we are
6	execution.	6	adjudicating are all of those people who became
7	MR. KRISLOV: Well, that's	7	participants by the settlement class date, which
8	THE COURT: That I ruled.	8	would be June 30, 2013.
9	MR. KRISLOV: That's the date of	9	Nobody disputes that numerosity is
10	signing. That's because the appellate court used	10	met. We have about we have at least 24,000 people
11	three terms: They used execution, operative and	11	within that, and we probably have more since a number
12	effective date.	12	of those people who began working by mid 2013 are
13	THE COURT: I remember. But that's	13	still working for the City. So that the number of
14	the date that I found to be the date	14	people within the class certainly satisfies
15	MR. KRISLOV: That's the date. We	15	numerosity.
16	disagree with you	16	Commonality, meaning do they have
17	THE COURT: of execution that you	17	common questions of law or fact, they do, because the
18	just will say it's signing but not execution.	18	question is, how do we interpret the statute, the
19	MR. KRISLOV: Right.	19	City's actions, the Funds' actions within that, and
20	THE COURT: To be fair to everyone.	20	so they are each category within that has a common
21	MR. KRISLOV: And that because they	21	issue of law based on that particular group's facts
22	use the term "effective date" as well, it must	22	on date of hire.
23	mean the three things must mean the same thing.	23	Typicality is the test of is the
24	There was no I don't think anybody disputes that	24	are the named plaintiffs' claims typical of the rest
	Page 27		Page 29
1	the appellate court meant they should mean the same	1	of the class members, and the answer is nobody really
2	thing.	2	disputes they are. Because one within any
3	We think the most accurate date is	3	category, any annuitant's right to healthcare
4	everybody is the settlement class defined in the	4	benefits is the same as any other person within that
5	2003 settlement, which is everybody who started work	5	subgroup category.
6	by 2013	6	As to adequate representation, that is
7	THE COURT: So, really, can I define	7	a test of both the named plaintiff, which is
8	that class differently than that specific class	8	Mr. Underwood, as the lead named plaintiff, who is
9	MR. KRISLOV: Yes.	9	there in the back of the room, and a number of other
10	THE COURT: than I have already for	10	people here are in different categories.
11	purposes of appeal?	11	Mr. Underwood is a policeman. There
12	MR. KRISLOV: Yes. Because what	12	are numerous people who are firemen, municipal. We
13	you're doing is, you're deciding the rights of all of	13	have lots of municipal and lots of laborers, and they
14	these people who, within all these people, have	14	are no one disputes that they are adequate
15	different subcategories of classifications or rights.	15	representatives, and they are willing to fulfill
16	But the people whose the people	16	their duty to be adequate representatives, which is
17	whose rights we are ascertaining should be all people	17	to watch over and make sure that I do a really good
18	who under the 2003 settlement became future	18	job.
19	partici future annuitants by the June 30, 2013	19	And, finally, the adequate
20	date.	20	representation oh, and they don't have any
21	Within that group	21	conflicts this in this respect.
22	THE COURT: First hired by	22	Finally, the question of adequacy of
23	June 30th, 2013.	23	representation also goes to counsel.
24	MR. KRISLOV: Yes.	24	And I think

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 30		Page 32
1	THE COURT: That's fine.	1	MR. KRISLOV: You ruled that the
2	MR. KRISLOV: And I hope at least Your	2	subsidies were available for all annuitants who
3	Honor would agree that I have done, to this point, an	3	became employed by
4	adequate representation of the	4	THE COURT: The execution date
5	THE COURT: No, you did great in	5	MR. KRISLOV: April 4th, 2003.
6	representing their interests.	6	THE COURT: Which you and I differ on.
7	MR. KRISLOV: Accordingly, Lee versus	7	MR. KRISLOV: And that issue is up on
8	Allstate says take the class as an objective	8	appeal right now.
9	definition. You must be objective, precise.	9	THE COURT: Okay. But let's go along
10	And the purpose of identifying the	10	with mine, just hypothetically.
11	class is to have it so that everybody who gets notice	11	How can I now extend it from
12	can look at the definition and say, ah, I am a class	12	April 4th, 2003, to June 30th, 2013?
13	member, or I'm not a class member.	13	MR. KRISLOV: You could extend the
14	If I am a class member, this would say	14	class period for the definition of the class.
15	anybody who is became a future annuitant by	15	It may be that people the after
16	June 30, 2013, people could look and say, ah, I know	16	April 4th, 2003, to August 4 to 2013, it may be
17	that. That's an objective date. I'm in, and then I	17	that, ultimately, the appellate court determines that
18	know that this litigation is proceeding and is going	18	they are entitled to the subsidies as well.
19	to affect my rights. And so I, as one of the 22-,	19	They are then still within this
20	24,000 people, have a right to say, you know, I'm	20	litigation
21	going to I'm just going to let it ride and see how	21	THE COURT: But we aren't there yet.
22	it comes out, or I'm going to intervene like	22	Where we are right now, until an appellate court
23	Mr. Deady's clients chose to before the certification	23	reverses me, if they do, is we have a class that ends
24	notice has gone out, or every one of them has the	24	as of April 4th, 2003.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	right to opt out and has the right to	1	MR KRISLOV: No we don't have a
1 2	right to opt out and has the right to THE COURT: So explain to me how I can	1 2	MR. KRISLOV: No, we don't have a class at all
2	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can	2	class at all.
2 3	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who		class at all. THE COURT: Well
2 3 4	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already	2 3 4	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system	2 3	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people
2 3 4	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement	2 3 4 5 6	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that.
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How	2 3 4 5 6 7	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that?	2 3 4 5 6	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about their ability to opt out. We all know that folks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case. MR. KRISLOV: You're conflating two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about their ability to opt out. We all know that folks have an ability to opt out if they want.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case. MR. KRISLOV: You're conflating two things that don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about their ability to opt out. We all know that folks have an ability to opt out if they want. I'm talking about whether they belong	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case. MR. KRISLOV: You're conflating two things that don't THE COURT: Explain it to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about their ability to opt out. We all know that folks have an ability to opt out if they want. I'm talking about whether they belong to the definition the class that you want me to certify. You seek to extend it past that which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case. MR. KRISLOV: You're conflating two things that don't THE COURT: Explain it to me. MR. KRISLOV: You have ruled to this point that they have to pay subsidies to everybody who became a participant by April 4th, 2003.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about their ability to opt out. We all know that folks have an ability to opt out if they want. I'm talking about whether they belong to the definition the class that you want me to certify. You seek to extend it past that which I've already ruled upon, it seems to me, so how can I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case. MR. KRISLOV: You're conflating two things that don't THE COURT: Explain it to me. MR. KRISLOV: You have ruled to this point that they have to pay subsidies to everybody who became a participant by April 4th, 2003. THE COURT: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: So explain to me how I can certify a class of folks who became subject to who were hired by June 30th, 2013, when I've already ruled that only the annuitants who entered the system prior to the execution date of the 2003 settlement were the ones who were subject to the subsidies. How can I do that? MR. KRISLOV: You can do that because you ruled on those subsidies. The question of who's on of whether that date is right or not, that's on appeal. And all of those people can choose to say, gee, you know, I wouldn't want to stay in this case, period, because THE COURT: I'm not talking about their ability to opt out. We all know that folks have an ability to opt out if they want. I'm talking about whether they belong to the definition the class that you want me to certify. You seek to extend it past that which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	class at all. THE COURT: Well MR. KRISLOV: No, because the only people THE COURT: No, I understand that. MR. KRISLOV: The only people this is binding on today are the people are the 400 named plaintiffs who brought this case. That's the only people that it's binding on today. The whole purpose of THE COURT: But it's the law of the case. It's going to be the same regardless of whether someone wants to opt in or not. It's still going to be only within the terms of the law of the case. MR. KRISLOV: You're conflating two things that don't THE COURT: Explain it to me. MR. KRISLOV: You have ruled to this point that they have to pay subsidies to everybody who became a participant by April 4th, 2003.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

1 2 3 4	Page 34		Page 36
3	rest of it. That's just a ruling to this point, and	1	THE COURT: Who are entitled to those
	that ruling is up on appeal as to that date.	2	subsidies, per me.
4	And the appellate court will determine	3	MR. KRISLOV: Per you are from
_	which date is the appropriate date among the three or	4	this
5	four that I mentioned, and that will be part of the	5	THE COURT: For whatever value that
б	case too.	6	is.
7	And so there's no that you ordered	7	MR. KRISLOV: You know whatever.
8	the Funds to pay the subsidies to people	8	We disagree as to date. The date will ultimately be
9	THE COURT: Is that a reason to wait,	9	decided, and it will be decided by the appellate
10		10	court in the confines of this case.
11	· · · ·	11	So that saying we're only going to
12		12	certify the class as the earliest possible time, for
13		13	one thing, that violates the whole concept of giving
14	0	14	preference to in any uncertainty to the
15	1 1	15	pensioners.
16	5 5 5 5	16	Nonetheless, what you're doing is,
17	economically efficient basis. And what we're dealing		you're necessarily bifurcating this case into yet
18	,	18	another case, yet another case, yet another case.
19		19	You'll be saying, well, I'm only going
20		20	to certify it for the people that I said should be
21	,	21	entitled to the subsidy, even though but supposing
22	8	22	you say I'm only going to certify it for people who
23		23	became participants by April 4th, 2003, and the
24	within the confines of	24	appellate court rules, as we think they will, that it
	Page 35		Page 37
		1	
	•		
5			
6	A		
6 7	The appellate court said that	-	, ,
6 7 8	aromula du unha aromula der is in fan tha architis	9	about them now anyway that they waren't in it
6 7 8 9	everybody who everybody is in for the subsidies,		about them now anyway, that they weren't in it
6 7 8 9 10	and we view the appellate court as deciding the	10	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced
6 7 8 9 10 11	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part	10 11	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it.
6 7 8 9 10 11	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage	10 11 12	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the	10 11 12 13	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before	10 11 12 13 14	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court.	10 11 12 13 14 15	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be determined within the confines of this case, whether	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my point. So that's always going to be the case.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be determined within the confines of this case, whether there, the Supreme Court, wherever.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my point. So that's always going to be the case. MR. KRISLOV: Well, in rulings down
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be determined within the confines of this case, whether there, the Supreme Court, wherever. The whole purpose is to have an	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my point. So that's always going to be the case. MR. KRISLOV: Well, in rulings down the road, we will deal with the rest of the members
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be determined within the confines of this case, whether there, the Supreme Court, wherever. The whole purpose is to have an economically efficient way to address all of these	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my point. So that's always going to be the case. MR. KRISLOV: Well, in rulings down the road, we will deal with the rest of the members the class.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be determined within the confines of this case, whether there, the Supreme Court, wherever. The whole purpose is to have an economically efficient way to address all of these people's claims within the proceeding. And so you're	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my point. So that's always going to be the case. MR. KRISLOV: Well, in rulings down the road, we will deal with the rest of the members the class. THE COURT: Sure. And that's what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and we view the appellate court as deciding the City's responsibility rather than the Funds as part of it, and the Funds' obligation to provide coverage is before the appellate court, and who they have the obligation to provide coverage to, it's all before the appellate court. And so but they are all going to be determined within the confines of this case, whether there, the Supreme Court, wherever. The whole purpose is to have an economically efficient way to address all of these people's claims within the proceeding. And so you're not contradicting. You're just saying, look, at this	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because I didn't certify them, and it's prejudiced them and their ability to argue about it. So that's there anyway, per you. MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have your rulings to date are only by you against the people who were so THE COURT: Sure. Well, that's my point. So that's always going to be the case. MR. KRISLOV: Well, in rulings down the road, we will deal with the rest of the members the class.
1 2 3 4 5			Pa has to be one of the later dates. Now you've got to come back and recertify the case for people who now you're would be prejudicial to them, bring them back they're going to be bound by the prior decision this Court. They'd say I'm opting out, or whate If you break them up THE COURT: But that's your argum

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 38		Page 40
1	to life, the life of this case.	1	So I'm listening to you on that.
2	MR. KRISLOV: That this case should go	2	MR. KRISLOV: That's only for a fee on
3	on forever is beyond my resources. And so the fact	3	a small portion, Your Honor. But whatever.
4	that if you want to make it this	4	Back to class certification, if we
5	THE COURT: I can't certify a class	5	might.
б	just based upon your resources. That's not one of	6	The concept is, you should certify the
7	the factors.	7	case to proceed for the class of the people whose
8	So that's not something I	8	interests are being adjudicated.
9		9	You're you've essentially held, to
10		10	this point, you think that the only people who have
11		11	rights in this are the people who became participants
12		12	by April 4th, 2003.
13		13	Presently, that issue is up on appeal
14		14	and will be decided by the appellate court as to
15		15	whether it's April 4, 2003, or as long as June 30,
16		16	2013. But that will still be decided within the
17		17	confines of this case. And so the certification
18		18	should be for the large group.
19		19	And while we don't well, we think
20		20	we've met all the criteria. We have an objective
21 22		21	determination. We have people who need this
22		22 23	representation.
23 24		23	These people are not merely
24		24	complaining about the aches and pains of senior
	Page 39		Page 41
1	MR. KRISLOV: Oh, yes, it is. Yes, it	1	years. We have people in the courtroom who have
2	is, Your Honor. Because making this case impossible	2	suffered cancer, who have been hospitalized for weeks
3	for any plaintiff to bring, except somebody who has	3	at a time, people who have been near death. They
4	the City's resources and the Funds' willingness to	4	come here because they seek justice by this Court.
5	spend unlimited amounts	5	The City should not be allowed and the reason we're here I'll deal with this on the
6 7	THE COURT: I didn't say that at all. MR. KRISLOV: That is exactly	6 7	motion on their motion to dismiss our complaint
8	THE COURT: I didn't just say that.	8	and with sanctions more but these people have
9	MR. KRISLOV: That is exactly how	9	serious health problems.
10	structuring in this fashion has delayed us for six	10	They put their trust in their City
11	years and will delay us if you separate this out as	11	employer because they could not rely on Medicare.
12	well	12	Could not.
13	THE COURT: Well, all right	13	And the City, though the Court has to
14	MR. KRISLOV: You'll get to deal with	14	this point said, well, we're not going to make you
15	somebody other than me, because we will not be in	15	provide fulfill your promises
16	business.	16	THE COURT: It's not what the Court
17	THE COURT: That would be a shame.	17	said.
18	MR. KRISLOV: Well, that would you	18	MR. KRISLOV: That is what the Court
19	know, it won't be for my not having it won't be	19	said.
20	for my not having expended all my available	20	THE COURT: The appellate court said
21	resources, which, as you know	21	that too.
22	THE COURT: You know, your petition	22	It just was not part of the contract.
23 24	for attorneys' fees is being dealt with now at the same time.	23 24	I held that that was affirmed. PLA was rejected on it.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	I don't know what I can tell you about	1	MR. PRENDERGAST: Well, I'm looking at
2	that, except I'm with you on the emotion. I'm with	2	the clock, because I know you've read the briefs
3	you on that. For the last five years I've been	3	THE COURT: I have, but speech is
4	telling folks to go to the ACA. I know how expensive	4	important too.
5	it is. Believe me, I know. I know all about the	5	MR. PRENDERGAST: Plaintiffs' request
6	ACA, and I know all about preexisting conditions. I	6	for an order granting class certification against the
7	know about it legally, and I know about it from a	7	City should be denied for a threshold of reasons.
8	practical point of view and a personal point of view.	8	They failed to state a viable claim. But we're going
9	But when there's not a contract, I	9	to deal with that.
10	cannot create one out of thin air. I've got an oath.	10	But the reason why I know you're
11	Even though I wanted to, and I couldn't.	11	dealing with those two things together, so I'm not
12	And the appellate court said it wasn't	12	going to get into the motion to dismiss.
13	there.	13	THE COURT: No, we're going to come up
14	MR. KRISLOV: And we have in our	14	on that in just a moment.
15	new complaint we have a contract that goes around	15	MR. PRENDERGAST: Right. But it's a
16	that, and we'll address that on the motion to	16	separate I believe we have a valid motion to
17	dismiss.	17	dismiss. If I'm right about that, they don't have a
18	THE COURT: And that's I'd really	18	viable claim. If they don't have a viable claim,
19	like to hear about that on the motion to dismiss, but	19	they cannot you cannot certify a class.
20	in terms of the roughmonus (phonetic) I don't know	20	I expect that you
21	how to spell it, don't ask me.	21	THE COURT: But with regard to the
22	MR. KRISLOV: We're not asking for	22	motion to dismiss, I've already refused your motion
23	roughmonus	23	with regard to Count 1.
24	THE COURT: I can't give you a	24	Wouldn't you agree?
	Page 43		Page 45
1	contract where there was none.	1	I've done that not once, but all
2	MR. KRISLOV: Your Honor	2	through all of the different variations on the
3	THE COURT: I can't do it. I have an	3	complaint, although your argument is they're really
4	oath.	4	all the same.
5	I can't create a contract where there	5	Count 1 still stands, yes?
6	was none.	6	MR. PRENDERGAST: Well, Count 1, if
7	MR. KRISLOV: If you want me to	7	you limit it just to the subsidies, the appellate
8	explain our contract claim	8	court and you have both spoken to that.
9	THE COURT: We will in the motion to	9	THE COURT: I'm sorry?
10	dismiss, but let's deal with anything more on the	10	MR. PRENDERGAST: You and the
11	class cert.	11	appellate court have both spoken to the
12	MR. KRISLOV: We have satisfied what	12	THE COURT: Yeah, so you think it's
13	we are required to show for class certification. We	13	mooted out as to Count 1.
14	have shown an objectively defined class that is	14	MR. PRENDERGAST: The '83 and '85
15	numerous, has common questions, each claim is typical	15	subsidy.
16	and has adequate representation.	16	But as I'll indicate, there are
17	It is appropriate to certify the class	17	THE COURT: Excuse me, sir. I'm not
18	and to certify it as we request.	18	interrupting your social hour, am I?
19	THE COURT: Thank you.	19	GALLERY MEMBER: Only a little bit.
20	For the City.	20	Thank you.
21	MR. PRENDERGAST: Good afternoon, Your	21	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
22	Honor.	22	MR. PRENDERGAST: I don't know what
23	THE COURT: Hi. You don't have to	23	your question was, Judge. That caught me
	look at the clock. Take your time.	24	THE COURT: It wasn't directed at you.

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
1	My question was, is Count 1 mooted out	1	morning this afternoon that you shouldn't wait
2	now?	2	for the appellate court; that the appellate court has
3	MR. PRENDERGAST: Well, Count 1, in	3	some of the very issues we're arguing about right
4	effect, is mooted out, but we can talk about that in	4	here, and yet indicating in his view, I believe, that
5	the motion to dismiss.	5	the how the appellate court resolves those will be
6	THE COURT: Okay.	6	outcome determinative in some respect, or at least
7	MR. PRENDERGAST: I mean, because your	7	relevant to what your determination would be.
8	because those subsidies are being paid to	8	And yet you asked the question,
9	everybody, whether they got class notice or not.	9	"Should I wait until the appellate court rules?" And
10	They couldn't if they don't want	10	he said no.
11	the money, they can send it back. But they're all	11	So if he's going to say no, then he's
12	getting it. The necessity of a class action under	12	on then the rulings that currently exist are the
13	those circumstances is highly questionable.	13	rulings that drive this boat. So he can't have it
14	We've argued that it would be	14	both ways. He can't argue as if he's won in the
15	premature to address any motion for class	15	appellate court. He's, quote, stuck, if you will,
16	certification prior to addressing the legal	16	with the decision that's on appeal, that he's
17	sufficiency of the complaint, so we're doing that all	17	appealing.
18	at one time today. I'm going to so consider	18	And he's also stuck with all of the
19	whatever we ultimately say on that	19	prior decisions that have been made by this Court and
20	THE COURT: Yes. For the third time,	20	by the appellate court on such things as the
21	we're arguing them all today.	21	effective date.
22	MR. PRENDERGAST: But even at the	22	So when he tries to define a class
23	THE COURT: Shall we get on to it?	23	differently than it's been already defined, without
24	MR. PRENDERGAST: Yes. I'm just	24	defining the facts differently than how it's
	Page 47		Page 49
1	deferring that part of the argument, if I may.	1	already been limited by prior decisions, his class
2	THE COURT: Okay. Good.	2	definitions don't work. And so he can't get class
3	MR. PRENDERGAST: The proposed class	3	certification on this petition.
4	definitions, however, in this complaint, are	4	Maybe if he had come in here and said
5	inconsistent with decisions of this Court, which is	5	"I want a class I'm going to amend my complaint.
6	precisely the conversation you just had with	6	I'm going to accept the prior rulings of this Court
7	Mr. Krislov.	7	and the appellate court, and there's now going to be
8	For example, plaintiff stated that	8	a much smaller class, but I'm only going to sue on
9	their defined classes, subclasses, must reflect the	9	that class. But that class I still have." If he
10	decisions of this Court and the appellate court if	10	came in and tried to do that, we could address that.
11	they fail to propose a class or subclasses that	11	But he wants, as he put it, the larger
12	comply with those various issues.	12	group certified. That would mean you'd have to
13	I don't know how you can certify a	13	certify a class of persons who you've already
14	class after you've determined and the appellate court	14	determined do not state a cause of action, are not
15	has affirmed when they when you denied that the	15	entitled to relief. You've determined that; the
16	pension funds had an obligation to provide a plan.	16	appellate court has affirmed it.
17	That's still in their complaint, and it's on appeal	17	The reason we're on the sixth amended
18	again. You've already decided only those city	18	complaint is we've had almost as many appeals, and
19	employees before April 4, 2003. Mr. Krislov is still	19	those appeals shape the character of this case as of
20	trying to argue about that.	20	today.
21	And if I can just digress for one	21	Consistent with the appellate court's
22 23	minute. We have on a number of occasions here, the	22	recognition of the Korshak and Window annuitants'
1/5	Court has waited to see what the appellate court is	23	claims were mooted, that's the word the appellate
24	going to do, and Mr. Krislov comes up and argues this	21	court used, by the City's decision to provide these

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

1annuitants with benefits that exceeded the subsidies, 21years of service.2and they did that not in connection with this13litigation, but voluntarily, 2013, we nonetheless 4find a motion for class certification that includes15relief for the Korshak and Window annuitants.5As to the group health plan, and I'm6So if you certify the class he wants5As to the group health plan, and I'm7you to certify, you can ignore your prior decision8sure the Funds will speak to this, this Court helf8and the appellate court's prior decision that the 9Whether it is a group plan, after December 31, 210under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that 1112020 to have their healthcare premium deducted.12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs12020 to have their healthcare premium deducted.13propose a class of subclass definitions that in int. They're mot. You can't do a class1414prospectively include Korshak and Window. They're not.1515Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.1617At the January 16 hearing, this Court1818hord the appellate court's directive in Underwood in1819chat and which the 2003 settlement2020participated in the City retirement system prior to2023Their class definitions? Ignore that.2424That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24 <td< th=""><th>st of 116, from ients</th></td<>	st of 116, from ients
2and they did that not in connection with this3litigation, but voluntarily, 2013, we nonetheless4find a motion for class certification that includes5relief for the Korshak and Window annuitants.6So if you certify the class he wants7you to certify, you can ignore your prior decision8and the appellate court's prior decision that the9Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more10under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs13propose a class of subclass definitions that14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not15in t. They're moot. You can't do a class16certification on them if it's a moot claim.17At the January 16 hearing, this Court18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24requirements. Even if class certification were24requirements. Even if class certification were	st of 116, from ients
<ul> <li>3 litigation, but voluntarily, 2013, we nonetheless</li> <li>4 find a motion for class certification that includes</li> <li>5 relief for the Korshak and Window annuitants.</li> <li>6 So if you certify the class he wants</li> <li>7 you to certify the class he wants</li> <li>8 and the appellate court's prior decision that the</li> <li>9 Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more</li> <li>10 under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that</li> <li>11 they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.</li> <li>12 Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs</li> <li>13 propose a class of subclass definitions that</li> <li>14 inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not</li> <li>15 in it. They're moot. You can't do a class</li> <li>16 certification on them if it's a moot claim.</li> <li>17 At the January 16 hearing, this Court</li> <li>18 noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in</li> <li>19 the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who</li> <li>20 april 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement</li> <li>22 was executed, were eligible for subsidies.</li> <li>23 Their class definitions? Ignore that.</li> <li>24 That decision was rendered by you. That decision's</li> <li>1 been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any</li> <li>1 requirements. Even if class certification were</li> </ul>	st of 16, from ients
4find a motion for class certification that includes4ignore those rulings as well.5relief for the Korshak and Window annuitants.5As to the group health plan, and I'm6So if you certify the class he wants5As to the group health plan, and I'm7you to certify, you can ignore your prior decision6sure the Funds will speak to this, this Court hele7watche appellate court's prior decision shat7that to be eligible for a subsidy, the annuitant m8and the appellate court's prior decision shat10but also must transition to a group health plan be10under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that10but also must transition to a group health plan be11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.10but also must transition to a group health plan be12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs13respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not14rospectively. Their class definitions ignore that15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're19oparticipated in the City retirement system prior to20member	st of 16, from ients
<ul> <li>5 relief for the Korshak and Window annuitants.</li> <li>6 So if you certify the class he wants</li> <li>7 you to certify, you can ignore your prior decision</li> <li>8 and the appellate court's prior decision that the</li> <li>9 Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more</li> <li>10 under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that</li> <li>11 they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.</li> <li>12 Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs</li> <li>13 propose a class of subclass definitions that</li> <li>14 inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not.</li> <li>15 in it. They're moot. You can't do a class</li> <li>16 certification on them if it's a moot claim.</li> <li>17 At the January 16 hearing, this Court</li> <li>18 noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in</li> <li>19 the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who</li> <li>20 participated in the City retirement system prior to</li> <li>21 April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement</li> <li>22 was executed, were eligible for subsidies.</li> <li>23 Their class definitions? Ignore that.</li> <li>24 That decision was rendered by you. That decision's</li> <li>1 been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any</li> <li>1 been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any</li> <li>1 approximation and the appeal appeal appeal and the appeal app</li></ul>	of 16, from ents
6So if you certify the class he wants6sure the Funds will speak to this, this Court held7you to certify, you can ignore your prior decision7that to be eligible for a subsidy, the annuitant me8and the appellate court's prior decision that the9have paid for a health insurance plan, regardless9Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more10under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.112020 to have their healthcare premium deducter12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs12their monthly annuity benefit, by their their13propose a class of subclass definitions that13respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not.15Most of what your colloquy here with15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court17asking as you put it you're asking me to18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in19contrary to rulings that would include putative of20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's <t< td=""><td>of 16, from ents</td></t<>	of 16, from ents
7you to certify, you can ignore your prior decision7that to be eligible for a subsidy, the annuitant message8and the appellate court's prior decision that the9have paid for a health insurance plan, regardless9Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more9whether it is a group plan, after December 31, 210under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that10but also must transition to a group health plan be11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.10but also must transition to a group health plan be12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs12contary to have their healthcare premium deducter13propose a class of subclass definitions that112020 to have their healthcare premium deducter14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not.14prospectively. Their class definitions ignore that15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22claim or cause of action.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.2324That decision was rendered by you. That decision's2424That decision was rendered by you. That decision's2425Page 51Pag26P	of 16, from ents
8and the appellate court's prior decision that the 98have paid for a health insurance plan, regardless 99Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more 10under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that 1110but also must transition to a group health plan b 1110under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that 1110but also must transition to a group health plan b12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs 1310but also must transition to a group health plan b13propose a class of subclass definitions that in it. They're moot. You can't do a class 16112020 to have their healthcare premium deducted their monthly annuity benefit, by their their respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay prospectively. Their class definitions ignore that 1516certification on them if it's a moot claim. 1716Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're asking as you put it you're asking me to 1819the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who 20 participated in the City retirement system prior to 2118certify a class contrary to the rulings of what 1923Their class definitions? Ignore that. 2423In short, their proposed class 242424That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of these1been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	of 16, from ents
9Korshak and Window annuitants are receiving more9whether it is a group plan, after December 31, 210under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that10but also must transition to a group health plan b11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.112020 to have their healthcare premium deducted12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs112020 to have their healthcare premium deducted13propose a class of subclass definitions that13respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not14prospectively. Their class definitions ignore that15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court17asking as you put it you're asking me to18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in19the City retirement system prior to20participated in the City retirement system prior to20members that have been for whom there has 123Their class definitions? Ignore that.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	16, from ents
10under the 2013 commitment that the City made, that 1110but also must transition to a group health plan b11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.10but also must transition to a group health plan b12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs112020 to have their healthcare premium deducted13propose a class of subclass definitions that112020 to have their healthcare premium deducted14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not12their monthly annuity benefit, by their their15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in18certify a class contrary to the rulings of what19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22claim or cause of action.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24requirements. Even if class certification were11been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	from
11they will even make under the 1983 and 1985 statutes.12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs13propose a class of subclass definitions that14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class16certification on them if it's a moot claim.17At the January 16 hearing, this Court18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24the appeal. It doesn't make any1the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	from ients
12Ignoring these decisions, plaintiffs12their monthly annuity benefit, by their their13propose a class of subclass definitions that13respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not14respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court17asking as you put it you're asking me to18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in18certify a class contrary to the rulings of what19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	ents
13propose a class of subclass definitions that13respective Fund in order to receive subsidy pay14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not14prospectively. Their class definitions ignore that15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court17asking as you put it you're asking me to18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in18certify a class contrary to the rulings of what19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
14inexplicably include Korshak and Window. They're not14prospectively. Their class definitions ignore that15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in18certify a class contrary to the rulings of what19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who19contrary to rulings that would include putative of20participated in the City retirement system prior to20members that have been for whom there has 121April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21claim or cause of action.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
15in it. They're moot. You can't do a class15Most of what your colloquy here with16certification on them if it's a moot claim.16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're17At the January 16 hearing, this Court16Mr. Krislov pertained to was the fact that you're18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in16certify a class contrary to the rulings of what19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who19contrary to rulings that would include putative of20participated in the City retirement system prior to20members that have been for whom there has 121April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable23Their class definitions? Ignore that.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
16certification on them if it's a moot claim.17At the January 16 hearing, this Court18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24Page 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
17At the January 16 hearing, this Court17asking as you put it you're asking me to18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in18certify a class contrary to the rulings of what19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who19contrary to rulings that would include putative of20participated in the City retirement system prior to20members that have been for whom there has 121April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 51Pag1been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
18noted the appellate court's directive in Underwood in19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who20participated in the City retirement system prior to21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.24That decision was rendered by you. That decision'sPage 51Page 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
19the 2017 decision held that only those annuitants who 2019contrary to rulings that would include putative of 2020participated in the City retirement system prior to 2120members that have been for whom there has been 2121April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement 2221consistent rulings that they do not have a viable 2223Their class definitions? Ignore that. 2423In short, their proposed class 2424That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
20participated in the City retirement system prior to20members that have been for whom there has 121April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable23Their class definitions? Ignore that.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	ass
21April 4, 2003, the date on which the 2003 settlement21consistent rulings that they do not have a viable22was executed, were eligible for subsidies.22claim or cause of action.23Their class definitions? Ignore that.23In short, their proposed class24That decision was rendered by you. That decision's24certification ignores all of this, all of thesePage 511been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any1requirements. Even if class certification were	
22       was executed, were eligible for subsidies.       22       claim or cause of action.         23       Their class definitions? Ignore that.       23       In short, their proposed class         24       That decision was rendered by you. That decision's       24       certification ignores all of this, all of these         Page 51         1       been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any       1       requirements. Even if class certification were	
23       Their class definitions? Ignore that.       23       In short, their proposed class         24       That decision was rendered by you. That decision's       24       certification ignores all of this, all of these         Page 51         1       been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any       1       requirements. Even if class certification were	
24 That decision was rendered by you. That decision's       24 certification ignores all of this, all of these         Page 51       Page 51         1 been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any       1 requirements. Even if class certification were	
Page 51       Page         1 been affirmed by the appeal. It doesn't make any       1 requirements. Even if class certification were	
	53
2 difference. We're on the sixth amended complaint, 2 warranted, the Court would have to deny the pr	sent
3 which when we get around to arguing about it is 3 motion.	
4 mirror of the fourth amended complaint, which you 4 The probably the more as strong	
5 also dismissed with prejudice. 5 as I think these points are, the fact that we're on	
6 And they track each other absolutely. 6 the sixth amended complaint, and it raises one of	aim
7 Third, the plaintiffs' proposed class 7 after another that has already been decided, wh	
8 and subclass definitions do not conform to the 8 we'll talk about later, is the most important I	
9 requirements of the 1983 and 1985 amendments. They 9 wouldn't even say the most important reason, b	t it's
10 further define who is eligible to receive a subsidy. 10 just a completely controlling reason why you define the subsidier of the subsidier	
11 Both the '83 and '85 amendments 11 class certification here.	-5
12 require for a person to be eligible for a subsidy, 12 I know you're going to decide the	
13 that he or she must be an employee annuitant, not a 13 motion to dismiss and the motion for class	
14 surviving spouse or child annuitant, and 14 certification together. I know you received a	
15 participating in a group health plan. 15 memorandum yesterday. I don't know if you've	
16 And the 1985 amendments which apply to 16 it.	seen
17 annuitants participating in the Municipal and Laborer 17 THE COURT: I did, on the due proce	seen
18 Funds limit the subsidies to annuitants age 65 and 18 aspects.	
19 older with 15 years of service. 19 MR. PRENDERGAST: Yeah. Intere	
20 The January 16, 2019 hearing, this 20 about that, we haven't filed a response to it.	s
21 Court held that the subsidies are payable to employee 21 Obviously, we didn't get it until late yesterday	s
22 annuitants only and not to annuitants' surviving 22 afternoon.	s
23 spouses and children, and only to those Municipal and 23 If you want a response to it, I'll get	s
24 Laborer annuitants who are age 65 and older with 15 24 you one.	s

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	THE COURT: It's up to you.	1	said the class certification should be decided first.
2	MR. PRENDERGAST: I'll do that, but I	2	The Supreme Court reversed the appellate court,
3	can speak very briefly to it in this respect.	3	affirmed the trial court in absolute terms.
4	THE COURT: Sure.	4	What's interesting about it is
5	MR. PRENDERGAST: When we were last	5	Mr. Krislov has the cite of that case on the tip of
6	here, you were very direct with counsel for	6	his tongue, but you will not see that case in his
7	plaintiffs when he started talking about	7	memorandum that he sent you yesterday.
8	constitutional due process.	8	MR. KRISLOV: It is.
9	And you said: Do you have authority	9	MR. PRENDERGAST: The Supreme Court
10	for that? He said, oh, yes. And give it to me. And	10	Authority
11	he said, I'll have it for you this afternoon. It	11	MR. KRISLOV: It's on the on the
12	never arrived. The next thing we got was this	12	third page if you want to look
13	memorandum.	13	MR. PRENDERGAST: No, it's buried in a
14	That memorandum yesterday says nothing	14	cite from another case. It's not discussed.
15	about Illinois decisions on that question of due	15	MR. KRISLOV: Oliveira?
16	process. It says nothing about the Illinois	16	MR. PRENDERGAST: No, Schlessinger.
17	decisions on the question of whether you decide a	17	MR. KRISLOV: Okay.
18	motion to dismiss before you decide a motion for	18	MR. PRENDERGAST: That's the only
19	class certification.	19	place it appears. It's not brought to your
20	There is an Illinois Supreme Court	20	attention, Judge.
21	1981 Supreme Court case called Schlesssinger, which		And when you said "Show me a
22	I'll be glad to provide the Court, which is	22	constitutional case," I tell you one thing, that
23	absolutely on point.	23	memorandum he filed last night is full of federal
24	THE COURT: Do you have the cite,	24	court cases, most of which don't even use the word
	·		
	Page 55		Page 57
1	please.	1	"due process," and none of which held that as a
2	MR. KRISLOV: Schlessinger against	2	matter of due process, you must decide the motion for
3	Olsen, 86 Ill.2d	3	class certification first.
4	THE COURT: One second, Clint. Would	4	The authority he's giving you doesn't
5	you just speak a little slower for me?	5	say what he wants it to say, and the Illinois cases
6	86 III.2d?	6	are absolutely in the other direction, Oliveira
7	MR. KRISLOV: 86 III.2d 314.		included, which is the one I mean, if you read the
8	But that's cited within Oliveira	8	quote from Oliveira in his short memorandum from
9	against Amoco, which is 201 Ill.2d 134, which is a	9 10	yesterday, it absolutely supports our position.
10	2002 case.		So that was the authority he was
11	MR. PRENDERGAST: Yes.	11	supposed to have given you before we got here today,
12	MR. KRISLOV: That is an Illinois	12	not just yesterday, but a couple of weeks ago, but it
13	decision.	13	got dropped over the transom last night. We did the
14	MR. PRENDERGAST: Let me say this.	14	research on it. I've looked at all those federal
15	You're right about Oliveira. You're	15	cases. There's not a single one of them that says as
16	entirely right about Oliveiria.	16	a matter of law, you must decide class certification
17	Oliveira held if you decide class	17	before the motion to dismiss.
18	the motion to dismiss before you decide class	18	I know it's a fairly academic question
19	certification, that cited Schlessinger for that	19	for us today because you are going to decide both of
20	proposition.	20	them together, but I couldn't pass up the temptation
21	What's interesting is Schlessinger	21	of having done a little research to understand what
22	deals with no other issue than that issue, which	22	you have before you.
	comes first. The trial court said the motion to	23	Getting back to the class
23 24	dismiss should be decided first; the appellate court	24	

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	we have to say is said in our briefs. You've been	1	THE COURT: Sarah persuaded me it was
2	very patient, and we appreciate it.	2	the right thing do.
3	I'll have nothing further to say until	3	MR. DONHAM: And I don't disagree with
4	Mr. Krislov speaks again.	4	that, Your Honor; our client doesn't disagree with
5	THE COURT: Thank you.	5	that.
6	MR. DONHAM: Your Honor, may I be	6	THE COURT: All of the Funds acceded
7	heard?	7	to that.
8	THE COURT: Oh, yes. I'm so sorry.	8	MR. DONHAM: That's absolutely
9	Yes, Cary.	9	correct. But the point is, how is certifying the
10	MR. DONHAM: Your Honor, I'm going to	10	class going to more efficiently resolve the case when
11	agree with everything that Rich said, but I do have a	11	the issues as to who is going to get the money, and
12	different issue to address.	12	the form of notice is already before Your Honor, and
13	First, on this idea well, one thing	13	will provide it, I don't see it.
14	that Clint forgot to mention is the fourth	14	And one other
15	requirement of Section 2-801, which is it talks	15	THE COURT: That's a syllogistic
16	about class certification being a means to efficient	16	circle, as we used to say.
17	resolution of a case.	17	Clint believes that it should be a
18	And so what I say here, to what end is	18	larger group of people.
19	the class going to be certified, and how is that	19	MR. DONHAM: Well, let me respond to
20	going to efficiently resolve this case?	20	that.
21	Let me say this: That, number one,	21	He talks about and let's leave
22	issues have been decided. And the idea of notice	22	aside the dispute if the argument were if there
23	going out to all possible class members, that's	23	were a need for a class and the issue was between the
24	already been decided.	24	April 4th and June 30th, 2003 date, I could see
	Page 59		Page 61
1	And the whether a class is	1	
1 2		1 2	that argument.
	And the whether a class is		that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of
2	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the	2	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the
2 3	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment.	2 3	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective
2 3 4	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his	2 3 4	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the
2 3 4 5	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote	2 3 4 5	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your
2 3 4 5 6	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate	2 3 4 5 6	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any	2 3 4 5 6 7	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy. And we've already presented forms of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right. So that's my point. I apologize if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy. And we've already presented forms of notice to these people. You've already ruled as to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right. So that's my point. I apologize if I repeated anything that Rich said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy. And we've already presented forms of notice to these people. You've already ruled as to who is going to get the subsidy. Arguably and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right. So that's my point. I apologize if I repeated anything that Rich said. THE COURT: No, that's thank you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy. And we've already presented forms of notice to these people. You've already ruled as to who is going to get the subsidy. Arguably and we're not disputing it, but, arguably, I think you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right. So that's my point. I apologize if I repeated anything that Rich said. THE COURT: No, that's thank you for your offer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy. And we've already presented forms of notice to these people. You've already ruled as to who is going to get the subsidy. Arguably and we're not disputing it, but, arguably, I think you might have recognized that we may have even expanded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right. So that's my point. I apologize if I repeated anything that Rich said. THE COURT: No, that's thank you for your offer. Sarah, Mr. Kugler, Mr. Deady, anybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And the whether a class is certified or not, true, class member only the plaintiffs would be bound by the judgment. However, as Clint pointed out in his amended memorandum, and I'm looking at his footnote four, where he's quoting the Underwood appellate decision, the court said, as we explained above, any person who entered the retirement system before the 2003 settlement went into effect does have lifetime coverage under the pension protection clause. So right there, that's a constitutional issue. Those people have a constitutional right to the '83 and '85 subsidies. That's what the appellate court held. The petition for leave to appeal that had attempted to expand that was denied. So there's no question about who is entitled to get the subsidy. And we've already presented forms of notice to these people. You've already ruled as to who is going to get the subsidy. Arguably and we're not disputing it, but, arguably, I think you might have recognized that we may have even expanded the people who could get the subsidy, the people who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that argument. Trying to expand this to June 30th of 2013 is, I believe, completely baseless, because the appellate court held that it went to the effective date of the settlement, which was, according to Your Honor, April 4, 2003. Now, in his motion, Clint refers to the Korshak settlement agreement. But that the order that entered that agreement also dismissed that case with prejudice. That settlement agreement has no effect. This is a different case. And so you can't rely on what to whatever extent he doesn't explain how that's going to affect us, he just says that it should. But there's no basis at all going back especially to the appellate court opinion, which ruled which annuitants have a right. So that's my point. I apologize if I repeated anything that Rich said. THE COURT: No, that's thank you for your offer.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62		Page 64
1	point with respect to the due process issue and with	1	entitles you to a healthcare plan or subsidies, but
2	respect to what Mr. Donham said and discussions over	2	the Court's already ruled you don't. Sorry."
3	that.	3	Is that it?
4	I understand that the Court has found	4	MR. KRISLOV: No. There's more.
5	with respect to the named plaintiffs that they have	5	There's more. The Court the notice will say,
6	the subsidy. They don't have any rights to a	6	"There's this case pending. Your rights are affected
7	contract, they don't have any rights under some kind	7	by it. The Court has ruled to this point"
8	of estoppel theory. You made all those	8	THE COURT: They don't have rights,
9	determinations as to the named class the named	9	unfortunately, per my rulings.
10	plaintiffs, excuse me.	10	MR. KRISLOV: Your rulings that they
11	I guess my problem is, Judge, is that,	11	don't have rights, they may want to opt out because
12	along with Mr. Krislov's point, is that my belief is	12	they have an absolute right to opt out of that and to
13	the due process requirement of notice should go out	13	pursue their own claims.
14	to those people that will know, number one, I may or	14	Their claims
15	may not get the subsidy based on the Court's ruling,	15	THE COURT: So how do you phrase it,
16	and I may agree and want to opt in, or I may think I	16	Clint? What's your suggestion?
17	have a claim for either a contract or under some	17	"You may think you have rights, or the
18	other estoppel theory that wasn't properly presented,	18	Court's already ruled you don't, but you may have a
19	or I have some other plans, and I want to opt out.	19	different point of view."
20	And I think my point is we're trying	20	MR. KRISLOV: "And so you can opt out
21	to efficiently deal with all of these potential	21	and sue direct and sue on your own, and everybody
22	class	22	else that thinks that he's wrong" and there is a
23	THE COURT: Then why I should I expand	23	case pending in the appellate court challenging the
24	the people to whom notice should be sent past the	24	timing.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why	1	Page 65 We can you can do a notice of
1 2		1 2	
	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling		We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that
2	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it	2 3 4	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation.
2 3 4 5	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting	2 3	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right
2 3 4	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get	2 3 4	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will
2 3 4 5 6 7	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not	2 3 4 5	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an efficient manner. I think that these people that may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an efficient manner. I think that these people that may not fall within the narrow confines of your ruling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights. If the Court is deciding things that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficient manner. I think that these people that may not fall within the narrow confines of your ruling that might otherwise have been described as class	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights. If the Court is deciding things that may bind you, you have a right to notice and an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an efficient manner. I think that these people that may not fall within the narrow confines of your ruling that might otherwise have been described as class members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights. If the Court is deciding things that may bind you, you have a right to notice and an opportunity to be heard, opt out, sit and watch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an efficient manner. I think that these people that may not fall within the narrow confines of your ruling that might otherwise have been described as class members THE COURT: So let's go along with it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights. If the Court is deciding things that may bind you, you have a right to notice and an opportunity to be heard, opt out, sit and watch. That's what due process is about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an efficient manner. I think that these people that may not fall within the narrow confines of your ruling that might otherwise have been described as class members THE COURT: So let's go along with it, Pat. What kind of notice should we give the people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights. If the Court is deciding things that may bind you, you have a right to notice and an opportunity to be heard, opt out, sit and watch. That's what due process is about. Mr. Prendergast rejiggering this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rulings of this Court or the appellate court? Why should I do that? MR. DEADY: Because your ruling affects the people that think they may have it affected people who have claims under contracting claims under estoppel, and that they should get notice that those claim are no longer are not going to be honored. They're only going to have the subsidy. And I think that they're entitled to have that notice in terms of it may only be for those people as has been defined by the Court and not people that might have thought that they were going to be covered otherwise. So I think it's a question of efficiency and in trying to resolve the case in an efficient manner. I think that these people that may not fall within the narrow confines of your ruling that might otherwise have been described as class members THE COURT: So let's go along with it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We can you can do a notice of pendency of class litigation. THE COURT: Should we wait until that case is decided? MR. KRISLOV: No. Because those right because at that point I mean, Mr. Donham will tell you, look, it's really efficient to rule on all these people's rights without giving them notice. It is efficient. That is not America. You want to have this discussion about if the Court would like to have this discussion about what is America, American justice THE COURT: Anytime. MR. KRISLOV: American justice is due process is that you have a right to notice of proceedings that affect your rights. If the Court is deciding things that may bind you, you have a right to notice and an opportunity to be heard, opt out, sit and watch. That's what due process is about.

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

1 2	If you read them and you get the	1	
2		1	MR. KRISLOV: Pardon?
	THE COURT: Well, that's a separate	2	THE COURT: Go on.
3 i	issue.	3	MR. KRISLOV: It was a direction,
4	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's the okay.	4	suggestion or a warning. Great. For the people who
	That's	5	were in the courtroom, that's terrific. For all the
6	THE COURT: It's a separate issue.	6	rest of the people, there was no notice to them that
7	MR. KRISLOV: Okay.	7	they have no rights or if they had rights, or that
8	To what end. Mr. Donham, the purpose	8	the rights under the statute are going to be this, or
9 i	is to give people notice that their rights are being	9	under contract.
10 a	affected. Who does that harm?	10	All these people's rights are being
11	THE COURT: But the Court has ruled	11	determined, and they have a right to know that these
12 t	that they don't have these rights.	12	proceedings are going on, and the notice can be done
13	MR. KRISLOV: Well, they have then	13	easily and effectively because these defendants are
14 y	you especially better give them notice.	14	in contact with these annuitants, whether they're
15	THE COURT: Not only me. The	15	current employees, former employees
16 a	appellate court has ruled that.	16	THE COURT: I do understand.
17	MR. KRISLOV: No, the appellate	17	MR. KRISLOV: Pardon?
18 c	court	18	THE COURT: I do understand what
19	THE COURT: So so you're right. If	19	you're saying.
20 y	you have rights, you should be given notice and	20	MR. KRISLOV: And so it's very easy to
21 c	opportunity to fight for them.	21	give people notice and the opportunity to protect
22	If you have no rights, you're not	22	their rights.
23 e	entitled to notice or opportunity.	23	THE COURT: Well, you jumped in while
24	MR. KRISLOV: Yes, you are, because if	24	Mr. Deady was talking, which is your wont, and that's
	Page 67		Page 69
1 tl	he Court's ruling that you have no rights is to be	1	okay, but, Pat, would you like to finish?
	binding against those people, they have a right to	2	MR. DEADY: That was my point exactly.
	opt out and pursue the claim; and that those issues	3	For the record, I agree with Mr. Krislov.
	are themselves on appeal in this proceeding, that	4	THE COURT: Well, he still wants you
	vill affect their rights.	5	out of the case, so it's too bad.
6	THE COURT: Maybe we should wait.	6	So anything you'd like to say?
7 N	Maybe we should wait until the appeal is decided.	7	MS. BOECKMAN: No, I do agree with
8	MR. KRISLOV: No, because at that	8	Mr. Donham that we had included in our brief the
9 p	point if we waited if we just decide	9	concern that plaintiffs' motion fails to meet the
10 e	everybody's rights	10	class certification requirement for the fair and
11	THE COURT: When we know.	11	efficient adjudication of this controversy.
12	MR. KRISLOV: When we know what your	12	I believe when the appellate court
	ights are, we're going to give you notice of what	13	ruled with respect to the remaining sole pension
	he Court has decided.	14	benefit under Count 1, it believed that this case was
15	That's not due process, Your Honor.	15	finalized, because it did send it back for the sole
	That is the reverse. That's saying we're not going	16	purpose for you to figure out how to fund that
	o let you know until after we decide and it's become	17	limited subsidy under the 1983 and 1985 amendment
	inal. We're not going to let you even know that the	18	Regardless of whether people are
-	proceedings are occurring.	19	opting in or opting out, you don't have the ability
20	Your admonition to people who were in	20	under the Pension Code once a benefit's a
	he courtroom, "Go apply with ACA because, you know,	21	protected benefit under the constitution, you don't
	we don't know how this will turn out."	22	have the ability to opt out of that benefit. You are
23	THE COURT: It wasn't an admonition.	23	entitled to that benefit, and the Funds have said,
24 It	t was a prayer.	24	since your ruling on who exactly gets that subsidy

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	and how that subsidy is paid out, the Funds have said	1	Whoever meets the eligibility criteria, regardless of
2	that they intend to treat every annuitant who meets	2	whether they're named or not named, the Funds intend
3	those qualifications in the same manner. They get	3	to comply with paying those subsidies.
4	the subsidies or they don't because they don't meet	4	So, you know, we're advancing, you
5	the eligibility requirements.	5	know, what Mr. Deady and Mr. Krislov has said, that
6	Whether or not they're one of the 400	6	it would almost seem like the Funds should only be
7	named plaintiffs in this lawsuit is immaterial to the	7	paying subsidies for the people that they've named,
8	Funds. We intend to pay those subsidies if they meet	8	and that's not what we're doing here.
9	that eligibility requirement.	9	The courts have said that these people
10	I'm concerned that class certification	10	are eligible regardless of whether they're named or
11	will confuse annuitants, make them feel that they do	11	not in this case, and the Funds intend to comply with
12	have to opt in or make some sort of affirmative	12	that.
13	statement to Mr. Krislov in order to receive that	13	So, I mean, I agree that while class
14	subsidy, and they don't have to do that.	14	certification is not even necessary to advance this
15	As we've indicated, we stand ready and	15	litigation, if class certification were warranted, it
16	willing, and do our draft correspondence to send to	16	can only be for a defined number of people and not
17	those annuitants, putting them on notice that it's	17	the classes as asserted. That's all I have to say.
18	our understanding that they are eligible for the	18	THE COURT: Richard, did you want to
19	subsidy payments.	19	say something?
20	THE COURT: Mr. Kugler.	20	MR. PRENDERGAST: Just one point, Your
21	MR. KUGLER: Just to be very brief, I	21	Honor.
22	would also resonate the same argument as was made by	22	The law of this case has included the
23	both Mr. Donham and Ms. Boeckman.	23	dismissal of estoppel claims, breach of contract
24	The only thing I have to say is, I	24	claims, due process claims, contract clause
	Page 71		Page 73
1	feel like I'm going around in circles. The appellate	1	constitutional contract clause claims.
2	court has ruled. This Court has ruled.	2	Those matters have all been resolved
3	And as a result of those rulings, only	3	without having class certification, and everybody
4	a defined number of persons actually still have a	4	understands that those appellate court decisions are
5	claim in this case insofar as the subsidy is	5	going to control anybody else who wants to try to opt
6	concerned.	6	out and assert those very same claims.
7	I know Mr. Prendergast raised the	7	So this whole argument about the need
8	Schlessinger case. I'm not saying it, that case is	8	to ignore all the prior decisions of the Court, take
9	saying it, but no class action can proceed unless you	9	a complaint that seeks to state claims on behalf of
10	have a viable claim.	10	classes that are defined in a way that are contrary
11	There's a lot of people that, you	11	to the decisions of this court and the appellate
12	know, that Mr. Krislov's claiming have claims in this	12	court, and then resist the idea that they should not
13	case. But insofar as the rulings are concerned,	13	have a class certified, because these people can come
14	there's only a limited number of people that even	14	back in on their own, they come back in on their own,
15 16	still have a viable claim.	15	all of these rulings on these claims have already
16	So insofar as any class action being	16 17	been made by the appellate court, the stare decisis. They control any future proceeding. Not res
18	certified, it should be only limited to those individuals that still have claims left in this case.	18	
19	Now, again, I agree with what Ms.	19	judicata. They're stare decisis. And, presumably, the trial courts and the appellate court are going to
20	Boeckman said. Insofar as the subsidies, the Funds	20	follow them.
21	have always asserted that we intend to comply with	21	So it's for this reason that I focused
22	the appellate court and this Court's ruling.	22	my argument on the extremethe extent to which the
23		23	the complaint seeks class certification
	we're not just paving subsidies for	23	
24	We're not just paying subsidies for the 400 or whatever plaintiffs are on this case.	24	THE COURT: Is viable.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

ABSOLUTE REPORTERS (312) 444-9882 www.absolutereporters.net 

	Page 74		Page 76
1	MR. PRENDERGAST: Well, not only	1	within the confines of this case.
2	viable to that, but the classes that he seeks to	2	There is no harm and, indeed, there is
3	certify are not possibly certified based upon prior	3	a big plus to giving these people notice that these
4	substantive rulings.	4	proceedings are going on and will affect them,
5	So for all those reasons and the	5	because they will.
6	reasons other counsel have raised, I respectfully	6	As Mr. Prendergast points out, he
7	request that you do not deny class certification,	7	admits that none of the these proceedings will be res
8	Judge.	8	judicata against anybody but the 400 who stuck their
9	THE COURT: Clint, you get last ups on	9	neck out and actually signed to pursue this. He said
10	this.	10	well, it will be stare decisis.
11	MR. KRISLOV: Two things: The	11	Well, the fact is, this is going to
12	settlement, the 2000 settlement, defines the	12	affect their rights. They have a right to know that
13	settlement class as all current and former City	13	this Court is making decisions on their rights.
14	employees who would become one of the Funds' future	14	There's nothing wrong with giving them notice.
15	annuitants on or before June 30, 2013 and their	15	And the concern that they're going to
16	eligible dependents.	16	be confused, I'm confident that they will understand
17	At paragraph J, after the termination	17	that the proceedings will affect their rights, and
18	of the settlement period, class members retain any	18	they need to make a decision to either ride with
19	right they currently have to assert any claims with	19	them, opt out and sue on their own before another
20	regard to the provision of annuitant healthcare	20	judge. I wouldn't blame them; wouldn't necessarily
21	benefits, other than the claims arising under the	21	agree with them, but whatever. Doesn't matter.
22	prior settlement, etcetera.	22	Their rights are being determined by this Court and
23	The settlement class being everybody	23	within these proceedings by the appellate court as
24	through June 30 through who started working for	24	well.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	the City through June 30, 2013, had a right to assert	1	It is appropriate to give them notice
2	their claims. And that's what we did in 2013 when we	2	so that they know that the proceedings are occurring
3	filed this case to begin with. And that's what that	3	and sorry.
4	class was doing.	4	The aspect of whether they're going to
5	Within the parameters of that	5	think that they have come through us to apply for
6	definition, this Court decided that some people do	6	benefits, you know, these things
7	have a claim; some people don't. It decided	7	THE COURT: I don't think that's a
8	initially the funds had an obligation to provide,	8	concern one way or the other.
9	then it decided that they just have an obligation to	9	MR. KRISLOV: If anybody thought for a
10	subsidize.	10	second that I was taking advantage of these people
11	The issue of what the of who is	11	THE COURT: Not an issue, Clint.
12	included in the subsidy based on date is before the	12	MR. KRISLOV: But it's unnecessary to
13	appellate court. The issue of whether the Funds have	13	go there.
14	the obligation under the statute to provide that	14	The fact of the matter is, it's time
15	coverage is before the appellate court.	15	to certify the case and give notice to all the people
16	All those things will be decided	16	whose interests are being affected or being decided.
17	within the confines of this case. And those people,	17	THE COURT: Or have been.
18	including all those people who were within the	18	MR. KRISLOV: Well, they're not final
19	settlement class for whom this case was filed, are	19	yet. Oh, yeah. Their statement that who is within
20	entitled to notice that these proceedings are going	20	the group hasn't been finally decided yet, and who is
21 22	on, and that may adjudicate their rights.	21	in what is to be provided hasn't been finally decided
	Some adjudications this Court has made	22	yet.
	-	22	And the Korshelz/Windows thing they're
22 23 24	to this point, some are on appeal, some will be on appeal. Whatever it is, they'll all be decided	23 24	And the Korshak/Windows thing, they're getting your decision to exclude the Korshak and

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	Page 78		Page 80
1	Windows people from the subsidies, that they have	1	primarily, so, City, your motion, your argument.
2	a right to know that that's occurring, but that's	2	MR. PRENDERGAST: Well, I don't think
3	you know, you did not certify that so we could appeal	3	we're alone.
4	it.	4	THE COURT: No, I didn't say you were.
5	THE COURT: But that's been handled by	5	I'll hear what Cary and Sarah and Mr. Kugler have to
6	the appellate court. You got everything that you	6	say, or Mr. Burke and Mr. Deady.
7	could for those folks.	7	So, please.
8	MR. KRISLOV: With all due respect,	8	MR. PRENDERGAST: If there is any
9	Your Honor, what the appellate court said is that	9	issue that has been thoroughly briefed, or issues,
10	their claim was essentially moot by settlement.	10	they are the issues raised in this motion to dismiss.
11	There was no settlement. What	11	MR. KRISLOV: Your Honor, could I
12	happened was, the City said	12	not to interrupt Mr. Prendergast, but could we take a
13	THE COURT: Then your beef is with	13	five minute break before we start this segment?
14	them, and that's why you took Appeal A, and it was	14	THE COURT: Sure. Oh, sure. That's
15	rejected.	15	just fine. We'll give you more than that. We'll see
16	MR. KRISLOV: No.	16	you at around twenty to 4:00. And then take as long
17	THE COURT: Your beef is with them.	17	as you need.
18	What they said is that it's moot.	18	But I'll be looking for you around
19	MR. KRISLOV: Not that doesn't mean	19	twenty to 4:00. I'm sorry. I should have done that.
20	it is moot. Essentially moot is different from	20	You're quite right, Mr. Krislov. Apologies.
21	moot as a	21	(Brief recess.)
22	THE COURT: You and I disagree.	22	THE COURT: Back on the record. With
23	MR. KRISLOV: We may. And that will	23	regard to your motion to dismiss the sixth amended
24	be decided that issue as well will be decided by	24	complaint.
	Page 79		Page 81
1	the appellate court within the context of this	1	MR. PRENDERGAST: We moved to dismiss
2	THE COURT: So we wait?	2	this complaint because plaintiffs' counsel has chosen
3	MR. KRISLOV: No.	3	to replead the exact same claims, now Counts 2
4	THE COURT: Okay.	4	through 7 of the sixth amended complaint that this
5	MR. KRISLOV: Give them notice that	5	Court previously held were stricken this is a
6	these things are	6	quote stricken with prejudice, pursuant to Section
7		_	
-	THE COURT: I'll decide it. I'll	./	
8		8	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote,
8 9	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry.	-7 8 9	
	decide it then.		2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended
9	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay.	9	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint.
9 10	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry.	9 10	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth
9 10 11	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to	9 10 11	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it
9 10 11 12	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the	9 10 11 12	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It
9 10 11 12 13	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on	9 10 11 12 13	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was
9 10 11 12 13 14	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal.	9 10 11 12 13 14	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected THE COURT: I heard you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after the fourth in terms of us doing anything with it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: and they're entitled	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after the fourth in terms of us doing anything with it. It's the same complaint as you previously dismissed with prejudice. In your ruling on September 12th, Your
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: and they're entitled to notice.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after the fourth in terms of us doing anything with it. It's the same complaint as you previously dismissed with prejudice. In your ruling on September 12th, Your Honor, you said, "As this Court found, Counts 2
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: and they're entitled to notice. THE COURT: I heard you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after the fourth in terms of us doing anything with it. It's the same complaint as you previously dismissed with prejudice. In your ruling on September 12th, Your Honor, you said, "As this Court found, Counts 2 through 7" this is speaking of the fourth amended
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: and they're entitled to notice. THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: Thank you, Your Honor.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after the fourth in terms of us doing anything with it. It's the same complaint as you previously dismissed with prejudice. In your ruling on September 12th, Your Honor, you said, "As this Court found, Counts 2 through 7" this is speaking of the fourth amended "2 through 7 were previously dismissed with
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	decide it then. MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. THE COURT: It's okay. MR. KRISLOV: They're entitled to notice that these things are occurring within the confines of these proceedings, whether here or on appeal. They are affected THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: and they're entitled to notice. THE COURT: I heard you. MR. KRISLOV: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: You're welcome.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2-619 is barred by law of the case, close quote, after they were alleged as part of the fourth amended complaint. And the reason we don't have a fifth amended complaint, you may recall, is because when it was filed, it's a mirror version of the sixth. It was withdrawn for whatever reason, and the sixth was filed. So the sixth was really filed after the fourth in terms of us doing anything with it. It's the same complaint as you previously dismissed with prejudice. In your ruling on September 12th, Your Honor, you said, "As this Court found, Counts 2 through 7" this is speaking of the fourth amended

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

	Page 82		Page 84
1	of Chicago, citation. And plaintiffs' request for	1	8 should first be dismissed because it
2	review of the appellate court's decision by the	2	does not comply with Section 5-2/2-603's unambiguous
3	Illinois Supreme Court was denied."	3	pleading requirement that each count must be pleaded
4	That's page five of your opinion.	4	or each claim must be pleaded in a separate count;
5	So as a result, on September 12th,	5	secondly, it should be dismissed because the
6	2018, this Court held Counts 2 through 7 have been,	б	plaintiffs have failed to state a claim against the
7	quote, finally decided and cannot be relitigated,	7	City with respect to its derivative claim to pursue
8	close quote.	8	tax levy amounts, as they have not and cannot
9	These claims can, once again, be	9	allege they have not alleged and they cannot
10	dismissed out of hand because there's just nothing	10	allege that the City has failed to levy the taxes
11	new to them.	11	required by the Pension Code.
12	With respect to Count 1, the appellate	12	So the idea of the derivative claim is
13	court held that the plaintiffs can state a claim	13	they're going to stand in the shoes of the Funds to
14	under Count 1 limited to the fixed rate subsidies	14	assert the Funds' claims against the City, that the
15	embodied in the 1983 and the 1985 amendments to the	15	City is not paying its tax levy.
16	Pension Code. The plaintiffs have still not stated a	16	Well, there's never been a question in
17	claim in their sixth amended complaint.	17	this case whether the City is paying the tax levy.
18	Count 1 of the sixth amended complaint	18	And in addition to that, the
19	includes allegations that plaintiffs are entitled to	19	plaintiffs do not have standing to derivatively
20	more than the benefits protected by the 1983 and 1985	20	pursue the tax levy claims because the Funds have
21	amendments to the code and seeks relief for, quote,	21	pursued any claims related to tax levy against the
22	illegal impairment of contract, close quote, which is	22	City, and as you know, we've had our disagreements
23	a claim previously dismissed with prejudice.	23	here, and the annuitants' benefits are protected
24	Defendants here are certainly well	24	regardless of any tax levy contributions to the
	Page 83		
			Page 85
1		1	
1 2	within their rights to move to strike these	1 2	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of
2	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's		Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code,
	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions.	2	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of
2 3	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1,	2 3	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision
2 3 4	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions.	2 3 4	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That
2 3 4 5	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the	2 3 4 5	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the
2 3 4 5 6	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to	2 3 4 5 6	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state.
2 3 4 5 6 7	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory required coverage and subsidies and a derivative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds, without making a demand on the Funds to do anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory required coverage and subsidies and a derivative count to enforce their contract with the City as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds, without making a demand on the Funds to do anything different and, certainly, without making any claim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory required coverage and subsidies and a derivative count to enforce their contract with the City as an insurer and pursue the statutory requirement tax levy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds, without making a demand on the Funds to do anything different and, certainly, without making any claim that the Funds are not bringing their claims against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory required coverage and subsidies and a derivative count to enforce their contract with the City as an insurer and pursue the statutory requirement tax levy against the City.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds, without making a demand on the Funds to do anything different and, certainly, without making any claim that the Funds are not bringing their claims against the City as they come up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory required coverage and subsidies and a derivative count to enforce their contract with the City as an insurer and pursue the statutory requirement tax levy against the City. THE COURT: Is that 8 or 9?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds, without making a demand on the Funds to do anything different and, certainly, without making any claim that the Funds are not bringing their claims against the City as they come up. The Funds have made a number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	within their rights to move to strike these paragraphs that are contrary to the appellate court's mandate and this Court's decisions. Furthermore, with respect to Count 1, Count 1 still does not state a claim against the City. It does not say that the City has failed to pay the tax levy amounts to the Funds or that the Funds are unable to pay the subsidies under the 1983 and 1985 amendments. Indeed, the Funds are undertaking the process of paying the subsidies as we speak. So they haven't Count 1 doesn't state anything against the City that's a viable claim. The newly added claims fare no better. Count 8 purports to be a direct claim against the Funds and their trustees to provide their statutory required coverage and subsidies and a derivative count to enforce their contract with the City as an insurer and pursue the statutory requirement tax levy against the City. THE COURT: Is that 8 or 9? MR. PRENDERGAST: That is 8. That is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Funds, because the City has to ensure the payment of those benefits protected by the Pension Code, regardless of what amounts remain in the Funds. That goes all the way back to the Supreme Court's decision in the state case on the pension reform case for the state. So the Funds have certainly asserted their claims against the City where there are claims against the City. In that circumstance, you can't bring a derivative claim, because in order to bring a derivative claim, you've got to maintain that the corporation isn't bringing the claim that it should be bringing. In this case, the Funds stands are treated like a corporation, if, indeed, you can bring a derivative claim at all. But in any event, it's a claim against the Funds against the City on behalf of the Funds, without making a demand on the Funds to do anything different and, certainly, without making any claim that the Funds are not bringing their claims against the City as they come up.

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	Page 86		Page 88
1	fiduciary duties. And when they think the City has	1	Just a couple of points.
2	fallen short, they have certainly been adverse to the	2	On the Count 1, and I think Sarah
3	City, in this litigation and in other pending	3	alluded to this, Count 1 as far as it has two
4	litigation.	4	basic aspects as far as I can read it. One is to
5	Lastly, with respect to plaintiffs'	5	deal with the subsidies, and the second is to provide
6	claim to enforce the Funds' contracts with the City	6	a healthcare plan.
7	as the insurer, the plaintiffs have failed to	7	Your Honor already dismissed the
8	identify or attach any such contract, and this Court	8	portion relating to provide a healthcare plan.
9	and the appellate court have previously rejected the	9	Plaintiffs asked for and received Rule 304(a)
10	argument that the City has an obligation to the	10	language. They've appealed that. There's no
11	annuitants for the funds beyond what is set forth in	11	jurisdiction in this Court with regard to that aspect
12	the 1983 and 1985 Pension Code amendments, and that	12	of Count 1.
13	is the tax levy.	13	As far as the subsidy and I can
14	Lastly, with respect to Counts 9	14	let me add that we raised that in our motion, and the
15	through 11, which are the last counts, plaintiffs	15	plaintiffs did not dispute that in their response to
16	have attempted to plead three claims: Breach of	16	the motion.
17	contract, implied contract, and terms and conditions	17	THE COURT: I read it.
18	of employment.	18	MR. DONHAM: Second, and I think you
19	In one single paragraph, which	19	will have read this too, that Your Honor's already
20	violates the rules of the sixth amended complaint by	20	ruled that the subsidies should be paid and to whom
21	incorporating by reference the counterclaims that the	21	they should be paid. Therefore, that part of the
22	four City pension funds asserted 30 years ago in the	22	count is moot. There's nothing left to decide.
23	Korshak the original Korshak case, the Korshak	23	So, therefore, Count 1, there's
24	case brought Funds sued the City, tried to put	24	nothing left. It's either lack
	Page 87		Page 89
1	together a conglomeration of claims that were	1	THE COURT: Well, is the right remedy
2	asserted 30 years ago. That case settled years and	2	to dismiss it or to let it stand pending the appeal?
3	years ago.	3	MR. DONHAM: I think you should
4	That clearly violates 5-2603's	4	dismiss it as moot.
5	unambiguous pleading requirement that each claim must		THE COURT: But I can't. I don't have
6	be pleaded in a separately designated count in	6	jurisdiction. It's on appeal.
7	separately numbered paragraphs.	7	MR. DONHAM: Well, you can dismiss
8	Even if plaintiffs fix that defect,	8	what's left of it. You can dismiss the part that has
9	these claims are barred by the law of the case, given	9	to do with the payment of the subsidies.
10	the appellate court's holding the plaintiffs have no	10	Then as far and we agree with Rich
11	right to lifetime health benefits based upon such	11	as far as Counts 2 through 7 goes. They're seeking,
12	contractual quasi-contractual theories of	12	like, a third bite at the apple here.
13	recovery.	13	And the plaintiffs' claim that they've
14	Plaintiffs' counsel have tried to	14	substantially revised the fourth amended complaint,
15	raise this contract or quasi-contract theory. In	15	we've provided a track changes version of that
16	every way, shape and form, it's been rejected every	16	attached to our motion to show how little how few
17	time they've tried to do it. Law of the case	17	the changes were.
18	controls here. The sixth amended complaint, exactly	18	And the law of the case and res
19	controls here. The shall allehaed complaint, chaety		indicate apply not only to what was actually alloged
	like the fourth amended complaint that was dismissed	19	judicata apply not only to what was actually alleged,
20		19 20	it's what could have been alleged. And so to say
	like the fourth amended complaint that was dismissed		
20 21 22	like the fourth amended complaint that was dismissed with prejudice, has to be dismissed now.	20	it's what could have been alleged. And so to say
20 21	like the fourth amended complaint that was dismissed with prejudice, has to be dismissed now. Thank you very much, Judge. We stand	20 21	it's what could have been alleged. And so to say that they've revived their contract counts by

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

1 2	Page 90		Page 92
2	anyone from the Laborers' Fund that they cite to.	1	subsidies. You disagreed and held that it was the
~	But those those were all referenced	2	Funds' responsibility to pay the subsidies.
3	in prior argument. There's nothing new there, so	3	So as far as in fact, Mr. Krislov
4	those counts should be dismissed for law of the case,	4	agreed with the City's position on that argument, so
5	once again, and by based on res judicata.	5	when he says now that we should be asking the City
6	As far as Count 8 goes, there's no	6	for financing of that subsidy, I'm a little unclear
7	basis for Count 8. They don't allege anywhere that	7	what he means, because you have held that at the end
8	the Funds have failed to pay the subsidies that were	8	of the day, we aren't getting any additional
9	authorized up until December 31, 2016.	9	financing. We get what the tax levy provides,
10	After that date, the Funds have the	10	nothing more, nothing less, period.
11	LABF have no statutory authority to pay any subsidies	11	So as far as financing of these
12	until, I believe it was November of 2017, when the	12	subsidies on a go-forward basis, we will, of course,
13	PLA was denied, and then the case was ultimately	13	we always add on our tax levy. The Funds' tax levy
14	remanded to this Court.	14	request that we send to the City, we always include
15	Since that time, there's really been	15	the actual amount that would be required to fully
16	no dispute by the Funds that we have to pay the	16	fund the Fund for that year.
17	subsidies. We've been in a dispute with the City as	17	But by law, we get a much
18	to the funding of those subsidies, not as to the	18	significantly less amount than what that number is.
19	payment of those subsidies.	19	So that's the statutory makeup that we have to live
20	And we've agreed we've tendered	20	by, but you acknowledged that and held specifically
21	notices to Your Honor as to how that should be	21	that the Funds don't get any additional funding from
22	those should be paid. So there's really no basis for	22	the City.
23	Count 8, even if there is authority to file a	23	So that's all I'd like to say. The
24	derivative count, which I highly I think that's	24	rest, I think our brief adequately highlights our
	Page 91		Page 93
1	very questionable, given that there's no authority in	1	issues and concerns with Mr. Krislov's sixth amended
2	Article 11 for such a derivative count.	2	complaint.
	And then I don't believe that I		complaint.
3	And then I don't believe that I	3	THE COURT: Thank you.
	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9	3 4	-
3			THE COURT: Thank you.
3 4	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9	4	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler.
3 4 5	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah.	4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I
3 4 5 6	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary.	4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah.	4 5 7 8 9	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr.	4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme Court. So we note that, and just note that for the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process. And although, as I offered at our last
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme Court. So we note that, and just note that for the record.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process. And although, as I offered at our last hearing to work with them on it, I know it's them
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme Court. So we note that, and just note that for the record. And the only other thing I would say	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process. And although, as I offered at our last hearing to work with them on it, I know it's them calling when the phone don't ring, as the song goes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme Court. So we note that, and just note that for the record. And the only other thing I would say is that with respect to Count 8, the derivative	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process. And although, as I offered at our last hearing to work with them on it, I know it's them calling when the phone don't ring, as the song goes. THE COURT: I don't know that song,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme Court. So we note that, and just note that for the record. And the only other thing I would say is that with respect to Count 8, the derivative claim, it was the Funds' position until you ruled	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process. And although, as I offered at our last hearing to work with them on it, I know it's them calling when the phone don't ring, as the song goes. THE COURT: I don't know that song, but I understand it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just go along with what Rich said as for Counts 9 through 11 and rely on our brief for the rest of it. THE COURT: Thanks, Cary. Sarah. MS. BOECKMAN: Cary pretty much stole my thunder. He said a lot of what I would have said. I would just add with respect to Mr. Krislov's argument about the Funds' testimony in the Korshak litigation, we have included in our brief the fact that he raised that in front of the appellate court, and, obviously, the appellate court did not find that binding. He raised it before the appellate court issued their final opinion, which then was upheld through denial of the PLA by the Supreme Court. So we note that, and just note that for the record. And the only other thing I would say is that with respect to Count 8, the derivative	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Kugler. MR. KUGLER: Just for the record, I have nothing further to add. I would just be merely repeating the same arguments that both Cary and Sarah, as well as Richard, just made. So I concur with everything they said. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Krislov. MR. KRISLOV: As to Count I, Count I has been upheld and is proceeding ahead, even if it is proceeding ahead on the subsidies, which the Funds all said they didn't have to pay, and they're having to pay as a result of the enforcement of Count 1, even on the limited basis that this Court has ordered. And it's not done. It's still in process. And although, as I offered at our last hearing to work with them on it, I know it's them calling when the phone don't ring, as the song goes. THE COURT: I don't know that song,

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

	Page 94		Page 96
1	this to keep the get the subsidies going.	1	from the City to the retirees, but by estoppel
2	And they don't dispute that for, I	2	because the count is different because it says
3	think to the extent of about \$8 million, they could	3	this was authorized information, authorized to be
4	pay those subsidies today, because	4	communicated by repeated City administrations.
5	THE COURT: I take your point, it's	5	So as an authorized communication,
6	still ongoing with regard to that	6	that would be enforceable, and that's the thing that
7	MR. KRISLOV: Count 1 is still	7	in
8	ongoing.	8	THE COURT: But how does it differ,
9	THE COURT: That part.	9	Clint, from your prior estoppel count?
10	MR. KRISLOV: And the ultimate	10	MR. KRISLOV: Because we did not make
11	determinant of what Count 1 enforces is still is	11	the explicit statement we did not make the
12	before the appellate court, and the outcome of that	12	explicit assertion that the statements were
13	we don't know and won't know until they rule on that.	13	authorized by the City administration, and that's the
14	With respect to the estoppel claim,	14	difference.
15	which is Count 3, we have changed we have it's	15	For number 6, which is the equal
16	a different estoppel count, because it alleges now,	16	protection, that probably doesn't differ much, but
17	while Mr. Prendergast says, well, it's all the same	17	the fact is for all the people who were participants
18	thing, we explicitly allege that it was that these	18	at the same time as the Korshak and Windows people
19	statements that were given to these retirees, that	19	were participants, they had the same rights that the
20	were given to City employees, were done by repeated	20	Korshak and Windows people had.
21	authorized personnel, authorized by repeated	21	And that, we think, because this was
22	administrations of the City.	22	determined by your hire date rather than your
23	That would satisfy the that would	23	retirement date, whether special legislation will
24	satisfy the requirements for estoppel even by	24	hold muster, which is Count 7, because within the
	Page 95		Page 97
1	municipality. And the Funds really can't dispute	1	Pension Code, everything is defined by a city with a
2	that. They would say that that was what was told to	2	population, for these purposes, of over 500,000 or a
3	these people, and that's what these people will to	3	million.
4	a person not just the people in the courtroom, but	4	And the appellate court under Justice
5	most everybody else who worked for the City who	5	Simon did sort of whisk that one away without
б	attended a preretirement seminar or received that	6	seriously addressing it, but the fact is, the reason
7	information.	7	the Pension Code lays things out in the categories
8	And so if it was, indeed, authorized	8	that it does is that to identify people by as
9	by repeated City administrations, that is	9	having rights by their employment by a named city is
10	enforceable, and so	10	the essence of special legislation.
11	THE COURT: But how does that differ	11	The guts of what we're talking about
12	from your allegations that you made before, that	12	on the contract and the derivative claim is a little
13	there's a contract because certain statements were	13	different in Counts 8 through 11 sorry 9
14	made not once, not twice, but at different meetings?	14	through 11.
15	MR. KRISLOV: At different	15	The direct claim is against the Funds
-	THE COURT: And so that's repeated	16	because as their people testified and this is new
16	authorized statements by outhorized nerconnel	17	in the complaint, and we have their explicit
17	authorized statements by authorized personnel		testimony asknowledging in fast that was their
17 18	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's	18	testimony acknowledging in fact, that was their
17 18 19	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's THE COURT: which was raised	19	assertion in the Korshak case, and Mr. Ford made the
17 18 19 20	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's THE COURT: which was raised before.	19 20	assertion in the Korshak case, and Mr. Ford made the argument on behalf of all four of them, and
17 18 19 20 21	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's THE COURT: which was raised before. MR. KRISLOV: That's the Count 5	19 20 21	assertion in the Korshak case, and Mr. Ford made the argument on behalf of all four of them, and Mr. Donham would not seriously dispute that all four
17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's THE COURT: which was raised before. MR. KRISLOV: That's the Count 5 contract.	19 20 21 22	assertion in the Korshak case, and Mr. Ford made the argument on behalf of all four of them, and Mr. Donham would not seriously dispute that all four Funds took the same position, and their executive
17 18 19 20 21	MR. KRISLOV: No, that's THE COURT: which was raised before. MR. KRISLOV: That's the Count 5	19 20 21	assertion in the Korshak case, and Mr. Ford made the argument on behalf of all four of them, and Mr. Donham would not seriously dispute that all four

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	Page 98		Page 100
1	directors. The Funds explicitly said, we have an	1	MR. KRISLOV: The Funds I think
2	obligation we have two obligations. We have an	2	it's 8 no, 8 is the Pension Code. The let's
3	obligation to provide coverage to our annuitants and	3	see where the oh, sorry. Exhibit 3, the Korshak
4	to subsidize it.	4	Funds' counterclaims.
5	And they've recognized that the reason	5	They each, all four of them, asserted
6	the main reason that they have that obligation,	6	that they had a contract or quasi contract with the
7	they recognize the vulnerability of these people, the	7	City, or that they had arranged with the City to make
8	unique position that their annuitants were in, that	8	this a term of employment. And that contract we want
9	they would not qualify by their City employment for	9	to enforce. Even if the Funds, who were asserting
10	Medicare coverage, and that's why they contracted,	10	them originally, now abandoned their role.
11	they fulfilled their obligation by contracting with	11	I would say shame on them. The City
12	the City.	12	promised to provide the coverage. The City thinks
13	Now, whether or not you decide	13	they can get off without fulfilling its promises,
14	whether or not you're holding that they didn't have	14	shame on them.
15	that obligation stands or falls, the fact is, they	15	THE COURT: What is your response to
16	asserted that they contracted with the City, and that	16	Cary's argument that you have no standing to make a
17	the City had an obligation to them.	17	derivative claim?
18	And that's the contract which we seek	18	MR. KRISLOV: The case that we started
19	to enforce by Counts 8 through 11, which is that the	19	in my first class case, which was actually a
20	Funds contracted with the City, the City to be the	20	derivative case, was Ryan against the City of
21	insurer for these people, for these annuitants,	21	Chicago, where we discovered that the City was using
22	because they needed it and because the Funds believed	22	moneys belonging to the Pension Funds to invest for
23	it was their obligation to provide it.	23	itself and keeping the earnings.
24	Now, even if you hold that while we	24	The Funds not only didn't take an
	Page 99		Page 101
1	disagree with you, obviously, because the statute	1	action with us, they authorized the City to represent
2	says, certainly, explicitly for Police and Fire, that	2	them against us. And only when we recovered
3	the Funds must provide coverage, must provide a plan	3	judgment
4	for their annuitants to offset the cost.	4	THE COURT: I don't know that case.
5	Even if you ignore the language of the	5	What case?
6	statute, which I disagree with you in your	6	MR. KRISLOV: It's an exhibit
7	interpretation, but whatever, the fact is, the Funds	7	THE COURT: What authority do you have
8	asserted that they had contracted with the City to be	8	as matter of law that you can cite to me? Not
9	the insurer. We want to enforce that contract even	9	experiential
10	if the Funds now abandon that.	10	MR. KRISLOV: No, it's not
11	We have a right as the intended	11	THE COURT: Just tell me what case
12	beneficiary of that contract to enforce that	12	says that you can stand in the shoes of the Funds and
13	contract.	13	raise a derivative claim?
14	THE COURT: What contract?	14	MR. KRISLOV: In our
15	MR. KRISLOV: The contract	15	THE COURT: Case.
16	THE COURT: Is it something that's	16	MR. KRISLOV: In our opposition
17	textually demonstrable.	17	THE COURT: Please.
18	MR. KRISLOV: The fund if you look	18	MR. KRISLOV: In our opposition
19	in the exhibit, the Funds made the allegation that	19	THE COURT: Yeah, what's the cite?
20	they had contracted. That is in an exhibit that	20	MR. KRISLOV: to the City and
21	is their pleadings.	21	Funds' motion at page five.
		<b>c</b> c	
22	MS. BOECKMAN: You can look at your	22	THE COURT: What's the citation?
22 23 24	MS. BOECKMAN: You can look at your reply too, which I've attached, your appellate court	22 23 24	THE COURT: What's the citation? MR. KRISLOV: Ryan versus City of Chicago, 274 Ill.App.3d 913.

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

1       THE COURT: Thank you.       1       numbering to make it easier to go through.         2       MR. KRISLOV: And there is the - in       3       is Exhibit 27. But in the next few pages, Kevin         4       page, thar's the 148 III.App.34 - thar's 148       5       is Exhibit 27. But in the next few pages, Kevin         4       page, thar's the 148 III.App.34 - thar's 148       5       is Exhibit 27. But in the next few pages, Kevin         6       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       6       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         6       case that participants, that we brough for       9       participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds         10       against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         11       frundose Funds from the City.       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         12       So derivative standing is well       13       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         13       that there is in't.       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         14       that there is in't.       11       Funds void the cost of that insurance.         14       that there is in't.       12       the statute calls for the Police Fund's atom void the cost of that insurance.		Page 102		Page 104
2       MR. KRISLOV: And there is the in       in there the previous cited oh, at the top of the         3       there the previous cited oh, at the top of the       is Exhibit 27. But in the next few pages. Kevin         4       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         5       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         6       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         7       MR. KRISLOV: And that is a derivative       Ford, on page 37, the restimony: As I understand it,         8       case that participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds       The Police Fund executive director         9       participants, derivative standing is well       The Police Pund executive director         12       So derivative standing is well       The top of the insurance.         13       established. Been there, done that, and there's       The top of the one there, done that, and there's         14       nothing that the yo understanding is well       The courder: wait was a second         14       nothing that they don't have anything to sugest       The top of the envistive one that the ferivative one?         14       MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they       The Courder: the envistive and perivative one?         15       for the derivative one point tof or this cause <td< td=""><td>1</td><td>THE COURT: Thank you.</td><td>1</td><td>numbering to make it easier to go through.</td></td<>	1	THE COURT: Thank you.	1	numbering to make it easier to go through.
3       there the previous cited oh, at the top of the       3       is Exhibit 27. But in the next few pages, Kevin         4       page, that's the 148 III.App, 3d - that's 148       5       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         6       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       6       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         7       MR. KRISLOV: And that is a derivative       6       The Police Fund's attorney and lead         8       case that participants, that we brought for       9       participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds         10       against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts       10       the statute calls for the Police Fund's attorney and lead         11       for those Fund's from the City.       11       the total the statute calls for the Police Accuration by the City, Andy         12       ts ababished. Been there, done that, and there's       11       the total task and to contraits       12         14       THE COURT: Well -       11       12       13       Beckett asked him: Your understanding of Section         15       that there is, just because you say so.       21       Ans wer: That is correct. One of         16       You know, they just say -       17       16       Solfact mont         19       THE COURT: Well -       17       He Police Fund's -			2	
4       page, that's the 148 III.App.3d that's 148       4       Ford, on page 37, the Police Fund's attorney and lead         5       Illinois Appellate Reporter 3d 638, 1986.       counsel for all the Funds, this is the Funds' only         6       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       7         7       MR KRISLOY: And that is a derivative       7         8       case that participants, that we brought for       9         9       participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds       10         10       against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts       10         11       for those Funds from the City.       11         12       so derivative standing is well       12         13       established. Been there, done that, and there's       11         14       that there isn't.       12       Foud to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for         15       that there isn't.       13       toward the cost of that insurance.         16       You know, they just say       17       17         17       THE COURT: Well, but they       17       17         18       MR, KRISLOV: Well, but they       17       17         19       THE COURT: Well, but they       17       17         10       that file ferent			3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5       Illinois Appellate Reportor 3d 638, 1986.       5       councel for all the Funds, this is the Funds' only         6       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       6       obligation, to make these payments toward the premiums, as well as to arrange for the insurance.         8       case that participants, that we brought for       9       participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds       10         11       for those Funds from the City.       9       stablished. Been there, done that, and there's       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         12       is annuitants and to contribute a specified amount       11       four coss-examination by the City, Andy         15       that there isn't.       11       four coss-examination by the City, Andy         16       You know, they just say       16       5-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several         16       You know, they just say       16       5-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several         18       MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they       19       Anse there allegations of fact upon       20         20       that there isn, just because you say so.       20       Later on: And it is also directed the         21       Are there allegations of fact upon       21       Later on: And it is also directed the         23       of action th			4	· •
6       THE COURT: Okay, thank you.       6       obligation, to make these payments toward the         7       MR. KRISLOV: And that is a derivative       7       premiums, as well as to arrange for the insurance.         8       The Police Fund security effector       9       still on page 37, his testimony: As I understand it,         10       against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         13       established. Been there, done that, and there's       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         14       nothing that they don't have anything to suggest       14       the statute calls for the police core-asymination by the City, Andy         15       that there isn't.       13       the statute calls for the police mole scenario by the City, Andy         16       You know, they just say       17       the Policemen's Annuity Part Act required several         18       MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they       17       the Policemen's Annuity Act sorry of         17       THE COURT: Bt tha doesn't assume       19       Answer: That is correct. One of         20       that there allegations of fact upon       23       insurance.         24       THE COURT: Weal, and for me togo       14       there is no contract between the City and the Funds			5	
7MR. KRISLOV: And that is a derivative a case that participants, drivatively for those Pension Funds against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts7premiums, as well as to arrange for the insurance. The Police Fund executive director still on page 37, his testimony: As 1 understand it, the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for tits annuitants and to contribute a specified amount toward the cost of that insurance.13setablished. Been there, done that, and there's nothing that they don't have anything to suggest that there isn't.1114nothing that they don't have anything to suggest that there isn't.12Secket sheed him: Your understanding of Section to a contract of tis annuity Fund Act required several things of the Pension Fund?15THE COURT: If that doesn't assume that there is, just because you say so.12Later on: And it is also directed the the subsidy.16for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.17THE COURT: If was hard for me to go through all the different pleadings, which were tooluminous, to find your factual allegations to support it.Page 10517THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding to provide healthcare to the Funds.918MR. KRISLOV: Yes. II in addition there is also give me a second. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>				•
8       case that participants, that we brought for       9       The Police Fund executive director         9       participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds       1         1       against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts       10         11       for those Funds from the City.       11         12       So derivative standing is well       11         13       etasted har, and there's       11         14       obtained substantial amounts       10         15       that there isn't.       11         16       You know, they just say       12         17       THE COURT: Well       16         18       MR, KRISLOV: Well, but they       17         19       THE COURT: If that doesn't assume       19         10       that there is, just because you say so.       10         21       Are there allegations of fact upon       20         22       MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega       24         11       for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?       1         23       THE COURT: Yeah.       3         3       MR, KRISLOV: In that       24       THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding         3       there is no contract between the City and the			7	
<ul> <li>participants, derivatively for those Pension Funds against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts for those Funds from the City.</li> <li>so derivative standing is well</li> <li>setablished. Been there, done that, and there's anothing that they don't have anything to suggest that there isn't.</li> <li>that there isn't.</li> <li>go use the counce of that insurance.</li> <li>you know, they just say</li> <li>THE COURT: Well</li> <li>MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they</li> <li>MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allegar</li> <li>for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract of</li> <li>and KRISLOV: Sure. The allegar</li> <li>for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract of</li> <li>for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract of</li> <li>through all the different pleadings, which were</li> <li>through 11.</li> <li>there's also give me a second.</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding</li> <li>your Counts 9 through 12, right, that were talking</li> <li>about?</li> <li>MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>through 11.</li> <li>MR. KRISLOV: Yes. 127(a) at page 36, the</li> </ul>			8	
10       against the City, and we obtained substantial amounts       10       the statute calls for the Police Annuity and Benefit         11       for those Funds from the City.       11       Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for         12       So derivative standing is well       12       its annuitants and to contribute a specified amount         13       established. Been there, done that, and there's       11       Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for         14       nothing that - they don't have anything to suggest       15       that there isn't.       16         16       You know, they just say       17       THE COURT: Well       18         18       MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they       18       things of the Policemen's Annuity Act - sorry - of         19       THE COURT: If that doesn't assume       19       Answer: That is correct. One of         20       that there is, just because you say so.       20       those things, the subsidy.         21       Are there allegations of fact upon       21       Later on: And it is also directed the         23       of action that you're raising, the derivative one?       24       THE COURT: Yeah.       3         3       MR. KRISLOV: In that       1       question.       1         4       THE COURT: It was hard for me to				
11       for those Funds from the City.       11       Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for         12       So derivative standing is well       12       its annuitants and to contribute a specified amount         13       established. Been there, done that, and there's       10       to ward the cost of that insurance.         14       nothing that they don't have anything to suggest       15       that there isn't.       16         16       You know, they just say       17       THE COURT: Well       18         18       MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they       19       THE COURT: If that doesn't assume       19       Answer: That is correct. One of         20       that there is, just because you say so.       11       Euter on: And it is also directed the         21       Are there allegations of fact upon       12       insurance.         24       MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega       24       THE COURT: Yeah.         3       MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allegations to       3       THE COURT: Yeah.       3         3       MR. KRISLOV: Yes, TIL in addition       9       THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding       11         14       through 11.       11       MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9       11       MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9         14				
12So derivative standing is well12its annuitants and to contribute a specified amount13established. Been there, done that, and there's13toward the cost of that insurance.14nothing that they don't have anything to suggest14toward the cost of that insurance.14nothing that they don't have anything to suggest15Beckett asked him: Your understanding of Section16You know, they just say165-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several18MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they17the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several19THE COURT: If that doesn't assume19Answer: That is correct. One of20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon21Later on: And it is also directed the22Funds24THE COURT: If was hard for me to go213MR. KRISLOV: Sen. The allegations to1question.24THE COURT: Yeah.3THE COURT: It was hard for me to go3MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'l in addition7THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding14your counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking1415THE COURT: Stres. It's actually 91414through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 915MR. KRISLOV: Yes, It's ange 36, the1416MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1516MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16 <td></td> <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td></td>		• •		
13       established. Been there, done that, and there's nothing that they don't have anything to suggest that there isn't.       13       toward the cost of that insurance.         14       nothing that they don't have anything to suggest that there isn't.       14       On cross-examination by the City, Andy         15       that there isn't.       14       Beckett asked him: Your understanding of Section         16       You know, they just say       15       Beckett asked him: Your understanding of Section         17       THE COURT: Well, but they       16       5-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Act required several         18       MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they       18       things of the Pension Fund?         19       Answer: That is correct. One of       20         20       that there ailegations of fact upon       20       those things, the subsidy.         21       Are there allegations of fact upon       21       Later on: And it is also directed the         23       of action that you're raising, the derivative one?       24       THE COURT: But let me ask you a         24       THE COURT: Yeah.       3       THE COURT: It was hard for me to go       1       question.         2       THE COURT: Washard for me to go       5       thorough all the different pleadings, which were       WR. KRISLOV: Yes. TII in addition				
14nothing that they don't have anything to suggest that there isn't.14On cross-examination by the City, Andy 1515that there isn't.14On cross-examination by the City, Andy16You know, they just say THE COURT: Well165-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Act sorry of17THE COURT: Well THE COURT: If that doesn't assume165-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several18MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they THE COURT: If that doesn't assume19Answer: That is correct. One of20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon20those things, the subsidy.22which you rely that you can point to for this cause21Later on: And it is also directed the23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24THE COURT: Yeah.3THE COURT: It was hard for me to go13MR. KRISLOV: In that THE COURT: It was hard for me to go1question.4THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding to bexhibit 3, there's also give me a second.7THE COURT: Yes.19MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 911decided.11ubcut?11decided.12MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 91314MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1515MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1616Mether you agree with it or not? Isn't th		•		
15that there isn't.15Beckett asked him: Your understanding of Section16You know, they just say17THE COURT: Well,1617THE COURT: Well, but they17the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several18MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they17the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several19THE COURT: If that doesn't assume165-167.50 the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several20that there is, just because you say so.17the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon20those things, the subsidy.23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?24THE COURT: Sure. The allega24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a2THE COURT: It was hard for me to go1question.2THE COURT: It was hard for me to go1question.5through all the different pleadings, which were2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.6Voluminous, to find your factual allegations to7THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking1decided.12And isn't that the law of the case,113MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 91114through 11.111415THE COURT: 19 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 1				
16You know, they just say165-167.5 of the Policemen's Annuity Act sorry of17THE COURT: Well17the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several18MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they18things of the Pension Fund?19THE COURT: If that doesn't assume19Answer: That is correct. One of20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon20those things, the subsidy.22which you rely that you can point to for this cause23insurance.24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.4THE COURT: Teah.3THE COURT: I've already decided that5through all the different pleadings, which were6MR. KRISLOV: No.6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to7THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding19your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking8MR. KRISLOV: No.10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11decided.12And isn't that the law of the case,12MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 914the law of the case, Clint?14through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16<				
17THE COURT: Well17the Policemen's Annuity Fund Act required several18MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they18things of the Pension Fund?19THE COURT: If that doesn't assume19Answer: That is correct. One of20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon20those things, the subsidy.22which you rely that you can point to for this cause20those things, the subsidy.23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a23Page 103Page 1051for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.3THE COURT: I've already decided that3MR. KRISLOV: In that4there is no contract between the City and the Funds4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5thorough all the different pleadings, which were6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition9THE COURT: Yes.9THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10cold that the City's11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that were talking12And isn't that the law of the case,12MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14th				
18MR. KRISLOV: Well, but they THE COURT: If that doesn't assume18things of the Pension Fund?19THE COURT: If that doesn't assume19Answer: That is correct. One of20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon20those things, the subsidy.22MR that you're raising, the derivative one?21Later on: And it is also directed the23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?22Funds the Fund to enter into a contract of24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24THE COURT: Yeah.3THE COURT: Yeah.3MR. KRISLOV: In that4there is no contract between the City and the Funds4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5to provide healthcare to the Funds.5through all the different pleadings, which were6MR. KRISLOV: No.6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to7THE COURT: Yes.7support it.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition89THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11gaeout?11decided.12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 91414through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: This is different. This15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: This is different. Thi				· · · ·
19THE COURT: If that doesn't assume19Answer: That is correct. One of20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon21Later on: And it is also directed the22which you rely that you're raising, the derivative one?21Later on: And it is also directed the23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that4there is no contract between the City and the Funds4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5though all the different pleadings, which were6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding11decided.11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.1516MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was				
20that there is, just because you say so.20those things, the subsidy.21Are there allegations of fact upon21Later on: And it is also directed the22which you rely that you can point to for this cause23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24Funds the Fund to enter into a contract of24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24Page 103Page 1051for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.3THE COURT: I've already decided that3MR. KRISLOV: In that3THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5there is no contract between the City and the Funds5through all the different pleadings, which were6MR. KRISLOV: No.6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11gdccided.12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.14the law of the case, Clint?15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the				
21Are there allegations of fact upon21Later on: And it is also directed the22which you rely that you can point to for this cause23of action that you're raising, the derivative one?24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24Page 103Page 1031for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5through all the different pleadings, which were6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to7THE COURT: Yes.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 11.10mR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 91314through 11.14the law of the case, Clint?15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16				
22which you rely that you can point to for this cause 23 of action that you're raising, the derivative one? 2422Funds the Funds to enter into a contract of 2324MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you a24Page 103Page 1051for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that 42MR. KRISLOV: Yes.4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go3there is no contract between the City and the Funds5through all the different pleadings, which were 66MR. KRISLOV: No.6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to 77THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition 98MR. KRISLOV: No.9THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding 1110only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I 1111your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking 12about?1115THE COURT: 9 through 11.14the law of the case, Clint?15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was				
23of action that you're raising, the derivative one? 2423insurance.24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you aPage 103Page 1051for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that4THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5through all the different pleadings, which were6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking11decided.12about?12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 914through 11.14through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1616is whether or not there was a what you said was				
24MR. KRISLOV: Sure. The allega24THE COURT: But let me ask you aPage 103Page 103Page 1051for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that3THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go4there is no contract between the City and the Funds5through all the different pleadings, which were6MR. KRISLOV: No.6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1616is whether or not there was a what you said was				
Page 103Page 1031for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?1question.2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: Yes.3MR. KRISLOV: In that3THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5through all the different pleadings, which were6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking11decided.12And isn't that the law of the case,1314through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: Yes, 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was		• •		
2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: In that3MR. KRISLOV: In that3THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5through all the different pleadings, which were66voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1616is whether or not there was a what you said was				
2THE COURT: Yeah.2MR. KRISLOV: In that3MR. KRISLOV: In that3THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go5through all the different pleadings, which were66voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the1616is whether or not there was a what you said was	1	for the derivative one that the Funds had a contract?	1	question
3MR. KRISLOV: In that3THE COURT: I've already decided that4THE COURT: It was hard for me to go4there is no contract between the City and the Funds5through all the different pleadings, which were5to provide healthcare to the Funds.6voluminous, to find your factual allegations to6MR. KRISLOV: No.7support it.7THE COURT: Yes.8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking11decided.12about?12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: This is different. This16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was				•
<ul> <li>4 THE COURT: It was hard for me to go</li> <li>5 through all the different pleadings, which were</li> <li>6 voluminous, to find your factual allegations to</li> <li>7 support it.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition</li> <li>9 to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding</li> <li>11 your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking</li> <li>12 about?</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>14 through 11.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>4 there is no contract between the City and the Funds</li> <li>5 to provide healthcare to the Funds.</li> <li>6 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>9 THE COURT: I decided that the City's</li> <li>10 only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I</li> <li>11 decided.</li> <li>12 And isn't that the law of the case,</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>4 there is no contract between the City and the Funds</li> <li>5 to provide healthcare to the Funds.</li> <li>6 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>9 THE COURT: I decided that the City's</li> <li>10 only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I</li> <li>11 decided.</li> <li>12 And isn't that the law of the case,</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>5 through all the different pleadings, which were</li> <li>6 voluminous, to find your factual allegations to</li> <li>7 support it.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition</li> <li>9 to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding</li> <li>11 your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking</li> <li>12 about?</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>14 through 11.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>5 to provide healthcare to the Funds.</li> <li>6 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>9 THE COURT: I decided that the City's</li> <li>10 only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I</li> <li>11 decided.</li> <li>12 And isn't that the law of the case,</li> <li>13 Whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already</li> <li>14 the law of the case, Clint?</li> <li>15 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>6 voluminous, to find your factual allegations to</li> <li>7 support it.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition</li> <li>9 to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding</li> <li>11 your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking</li> <li>12 about?</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>14 through 11.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>6 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: No.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: No.</li> <li>9 THE COURT: I decided that the City's</li> <li>10 only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I</li> <li>11 decided.</li> <li>12 And isn't that the law of the case,</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>14 the law of the case, Clint?</li> <li>15 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>16 is whether or not there was a what you said was</li> </ul>		Ŭ		
<ul> <li>7 support it.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition</li> <li>9 to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding</li> <li>11 your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking</li> <li>12 about?</li> <li>13 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>14 through 11.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 9</li> <li>14 through 11.</li> <li>16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: Yes.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 Source of the through 11.</li> <li>16 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>16 THE COURT: 9 through 11.</li> <li>17 MR. KRISLOV: This is different. This</li> <li>18 whether or not there was a what you said was</li> </ul>				
8MR. KRISLOV: Yes, I'll in addition8MR. KRISLOV: No.9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I12about?12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 914through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: This is different. This16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was		· · ·		
9to Exhibit 3, there's also give me a second.9THE COURT: I decided that the City's10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I12about?12And isn't that the law of the case,13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 914through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16				
10THE COURT: Sure. This is regarding10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking10only responsibility is to levy taxes. That's what I12about?11decided.13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 912And isn't that the law of the case,14through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.1516MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was				
11your Counts 9 through 12, right, that we're talking12about?13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 914through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the			10	
12 about?12 And isn't that the law of the case,13 MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 914 through 11.14 through 11.15 THE COURT: 9 through 11.16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the12 And isn't that the law of the case,18 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the12 And isn't that the law of the case,19 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the12 And isn't that the law of the case,11 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the12 And isn't that the law of the case,12 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the12 And isn't that the law of the case,15 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the12 And isn't that the law of the case,16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the13 whether or not there was a what you said was				
13MR. KRISLOV: Yes. It's actually 913whether you agree with it or not? Isn't that already14through 11.14the law of the case, Clint?15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16				
14through 11.15THE COURT: 9 through 11.16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the				
15THE COURT: 9 through 11.15MR. KRISLOV: This is different. This16MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the16is whether or not there was a what you said was		•		
16 MR. KRISLOV: 127(a) at page 36, the 16 is whether or not there was a what you said was				
	17	Funds' trustees acknowledge their statutory	17	that the statute only requires the Funds to
18 obligation to provide coverage for their annuitants. 18 subsidize.		č .		
19 The Funds' trustees explicitly acknowledge their 19 What we're saying here as that whether				
20 statutory obligation to provide and subsidize 20 or not you recognize whether you were right or		· · ·		
21 coverage for their annuitants. 21 wrong, that's the issue up before on appeal is to				
22 And then there are about three 22 whether the Funds have an obligation to provide				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
23 pages two pages of testimony that we did it as 23 whether or not they did, we think they did, because				
24 paragraph 127(a) so as not to disturb the other 24 the statute says that, but whatever. Whether or not				

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	Page 106		Page 108
1	they still asserted, well, even if they didn't have	1	that so that your annuitants can thereby benefit and
2	the	2	have standing here, derivatively?
3	THE COURT: You're losing me. I'd	3	MR. KRISLOV: Each of the Funds in
4	like you to keep your eye on the ball and answer my	4	Exhibit 3, each of the Funds counterclaimed again
5	question directly, without all the asides.	5	this was initiated by the City, and so each of the
6	You say there's a different	6	Funds counterclaimed against the City in the for
7	contractual theory.	7	breach of contract.
8	MR. KRISLOV: Yes.	8	Verified counterclaim for injunction
9	THE COURT: What is it?	9	or other relief, this one by the Laborers',
10	MR. KRISLOV: The contractual theory	10	Mr. Donham.
11	is that rather than a contract that the annuitants	11	THE COURT: Yes, okay. That's great.
12	have with the City or the Funds, this is a contract	12	You've explained to me from the Funds' point of view
13	that the Funds have with the City.	13	they had a theory in which there was a contract of
14	THE COURT: So you're doing getting	14	some sort.
15	there indirectly, when I've already found that,	15	Now I'm asking you, where's the City
16	directly, there is no contract between the City and	16	accepting that? Where's there a ruling holding that
17	the annuitants. You say there's somehow a contract	17	the City's responsible to that and was party to a
18	between the City and the Funds by which the	18	contract?
19	annuitants benefit, yes?	19	MR. KRISLOV: We're not asking for
20	MR. KRISLOV: Yes. And that the	20	summary judgment at this point. We're just
21	Funds	21	establishing there was a contract. These writing
22	THE COURT: And where is the evidence	22	THE COURT: You're not establishing
23	of a contract between the City and the Funds, from	23	anything. You're having something from Kevin Ford
24	the City's point of view? Where's the document?	24	saying we believe that they should.
	Page 107		Page 109
1	I see it I know there's a statute	1	MR. KRISLOV: No. It is the Funds',
2	that requires the City to levy taxes to support the	2	each the four Funds' counterclaims saying that they
	subsidies Okay That's fine Textually		
3	subsidies. Okay. That's fine. Textually	3	have a contract with the City to provide this
4	demonstrable.	4	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that
4 5	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your	4 5	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ
4 5 6	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you	4 5 6	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no
4 5 6 7	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract?	4 5 6 7	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's
4 5 6 7 8	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint	4 5 6 7 8	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we
4 5 7 8 9	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford?	4 5 7 8 9	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time.
4 5 7 8 9 10	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints	4 5 7 8 9 10	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility. Let's assume that for the sake of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such contract, are you done?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility. Let's assume that for the sake of argument, because you say its textually demonstrable,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such contract, are you done? MR. KRISLOV: They have not ruled that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility. Let's assume that for the sake of argument, because you say its textually demonstrable, although it wasn't clear in my reading of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such contract, are you done? MR. KRISLOV: They have not ruled that there is no such contract.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility. Let's assume that for the sake of argument, because you say its textually demonstrable, although it wasn't clear in my reading of the voluminous attachments.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such contract, are you done? MR. KRISLOV: They have not ruled that there is no such contract. THE COURT: No. If they do rule that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility. Let's assume that for the sake of argument, because you say its textually demonstrable, although it wasn't clear in my reading of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such contract, are you done? MR. KRISLOV: They have not ruled that there is no such contract.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	demonstrable. Where is the contract in your allegations? Where is the documents upon which you rely for me to find a contract? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaint THE COURT: Kevin Ford? MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' complaints both Kevin Ford and the executive directors all say THE COURT: Where's the City saying we have a contract with the Funds? It's fine that Kevin Ford, who's a wonderful man, believes that there might have been some sort of a contract or responsibility. Let's assume that for the sake of argument, because you say its textually demonstrable, although it wasn't clear in my reading of the voluminous attachments. But I just want to know since it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have a contract with the City to provide this coverage, and that THE COURT: And how does that differ from my ruling where I already ruled the City has no obligation to do so, first, and, secondly, that it's up on appeal? Want to wait? Fifth time. Shall we wait? Fifth time. MR. KRISLOV: We can wait sixth time until all these people are dead. THE COURT: You don't want to wait. Okay. MR. KRISLOV: I'm willing to what I requested was for us to put this THE COURT: When the appellate court rules, and if they rule that there is no such contract, are you done? MR. KRISLOV: They have not ruled that there is no such contract. THE COURT: No. If they do rule that way as a result of the appeal that's pending

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	Page 110		Page 112
1	MR. KRISLOV: They won't rule as a	1	between the City and the Funds to provide healthcare
2	result. The appeal that's pending doesn't deal with	2	to the annuitants.
3	that issue. The appeal that's pending, because	3	MR. PRENDERGAST: Your Honor, the
4	you've only certified under rule	4	argument that there's a contract right here has been
5	THE COURT: I certified what you asked	5	raised time and again by the plaintiffs and rejected
6	me to certify.	6	time and again by you and by the appellate court.
7	MR. KRISLOV: No, you did not. You	7	Now Mr. Krislov comes in and says Mr. Ford, who was
8	certified only part of it. You certified as to the	8	representing the Police Fund, and someone else who's
9	date of execution issue.	9	representing someone else, argued one way or the
10	THE COURT: That's true.	10	other about whether there was some kind of a
11	MR. KRISLOV: You refused to certify	11	contractual obligation. They made an argument one
12	as to the Korshak issue, and there's nothing in there	12	day in court. They probably put it on paper
13	about the contract issue and as to whether the Funds'	13	somewhere.
14	contract with the City can be derivatively enforced	14	You asked the right question: Where's
15	against the City, and that's what we're seeking to	15	the contract? There's no contract alleged in this
16	enforce by this count, and this count is open. And	16	complaint. What they did was, they pulled together
17	they can answer it.	17	the transcripts and memoranda and arguments of
18	And if the City can deny it, deny that	18	counsel that were at least some of them, they
19	they engaged in any such thing, that's why having	19	selectively did so, and they tacked them onto the end
20	these people answer the complaint already would bring		of the complaint, violated every rule of pleading in
21	things a long way along to getting this resolved.	21	terms of the appropriate way to plead, you know,
22	If the City wants to deny that there	22	succinct statement of facts.
23	ever was such an agreement, I'll be surprised. They	23	But then went beyond they and, again,
24	may do it, but there will be documentation and	24	the oral argument went beyond that. They make the
	Page 111		Page 113
1	communications between the City and the pension Funds	1	argument that if two lawyers in the courtroom
2	over the deal that was made to provide these people	2	disagree 30 years ago about whether there was a
3	coverage.	3	contractual obligation of some kind, you should
4	And these people need the coverage and	4	listen to the one that said there was a contract,
5	the City should be whether we do it directly or	5	assume there was a contract, let them plead that
6	derivatively, these people are entitled to that	6	because of that allegation there was a contract
7	coverage that they were promised and that the City	7	you know, there is a pleading requirement when you
8	had that the Funds had contracted with the City to	8	allege breach of contract that requires you to attach
9 10	provide. THE COURT: Okay Junderstand where	9 10	the contract.
11	THE COURT: Okay. I understand where you're coming from.	11	And that's for the very reason that you were just asking, Mr. Krislov, where is the
12	MR. KRISLOV: In that respect, Your	12	contract? There isn't one. And it's way too late,
13	Honor, the complaint, (a), because Count 1 is	13	30 years after they first got engaged in the Korshak
14	proceeding, cannot be dismissed, and because there	14	case, to come in the Underwood case, which was only
15	are these other new counts, which are factually	15	filed because you wouldn't reopen the Korshak case,
16	different from the past and assert different legal	16	so they started all over again, just like they do
17	legally different assertions, this complaint should	17	with the sixth amended complaint. They start all
18	be allowed to go forward.	18	over again.
19	THE COURT: Thank you.	19	And we can go on and on, and the last
20	Any response? I asked Clint a lot of	20	time we were here we were accused of prolonging this
21	questions. I'm specifically interested in the City's	21	matter because we kept on filing motions to dismiss.
22	point of view with regard to the nature and the	22	You only file motions to dismiss when you get a new
23	sufficiency, actually, of the allegations in the	23	complaint filed. This new complaint is totally
24	complaint of a contract between that exists	24	insufficient in terms of its pleading or any kind of

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	Page 114		Page 116
1	a contract claim.	1	to you. The fact that he has appealed a prior ruling
2	And counsel is standing here and	2	of this Court while the case is still before you and
3	cannot identify the contract he's talking about.	3	we're progressing with the case doesn't give him a
4	Doesn't attach it to his complaint; doesn't specify	4	right to file the exact same claim that he's taking
5	it in his complaint; and pretends that he's	5	on appeal.
б	stating a cause of action that's not subject to	6	THE COURT: That's okay.
7	dismissal. He's wrong.	7	MR. PRENDERGAST: I mean, the Court
8	With respect to the estoppel claim, if	8	clearly has jurisdiction to deal with that.
9	I can allude to that for a minute, the estoppel claim	9	And also, with the appellate court's
10	was rejected by this Court. It was rejected by the	10	finding in the previous opinion by Justice Simon is
11	appellate court. It was rejected based upon case law	11	the subsidy itself that is protected under Count 1.
12	a couple years earlier on promissory estoppel claims	12	The pension protection clause protects the benefits
13	of this nature.	13	in the 1983 and 1985 amendments for any retiree who
14	It was upheld by the the dismissal	14	began participating in the retirement system before
15	was upheld by the appellate court, and the claim	15	the 2003 settlement was executed.
16	reappears in this complaint, just like it reappeared	16	THE COURT: Yes.
17	in the fourth amended complaint.	17	MR. PRENDERGAST: Going on, the 1983
18	You will notice I hope, Judge, that	18	and '85 amendments represent and we've quoted this
19	during the course of Mr. Krislov's argument, he did	19	15 times, "The highest level of benefits to which the
20	not once address the fact that this is a mirror image	20	retirees ever had an enduring right."
21	of the fourth amended complaint, and that with	21	THE COURT: Yeah.
22	respect to the fourth amended complaint, you said it	22	MR. PRENDERGAST: All right. That's
23	is stricken with prejudice, and you also said Counts	23	been settled. That's been resolved.
24	2 through 7 are dismissed, as they have been finally	24	THE COURT: Yeah.
	Page 115		Page 117
1	decided and cannot be relitigated, close quote.	1	MR. PRENDERGAST: So to the argument
2	That's your quote from that	2	that we keep on coming back with motions to
3	September 12th, 2018 decision.	3	dismiss
4	We are back here revisiting all of the	4	THE COURT: No, that part's settled.
5	arguments that were made a year ago, two years ago,	5	The other part, the healthcare plan, is not, at least
6	four years ago. They have been routinely rejected.	б	not on review, and they're entitled to do that.
7	They were rejected in large part by the Seventh	7	MR. PRENDERGAST: No, but they're not
8	Circuit. They've been rejected time and again by the	8	I agree. I also would suggest to you, they're not
9	appellate court; they've been rejected by this Court.	9	allowed to seek benefits after this quote from the
10	They don't get any better with age.	10	appellate court, in Count 1 to seek benefits as they
11	So he doesn't have a contract claim.	11	do beyond the benefits protected under the '83
12	He doesn't have an estoppel claim. On his claim with	12	and '85 subsidy amendments, and that's what they seek
13	respect to Count 1, he simply doesn't respond to the	13	to do. That's one of the reasons why Count 1 has to
14	fact that the sixth amended complaint includes in	14	be dismissed.
15	Count 1 the allegations that plaintiffs are entitled	15	Another reason it has to be dismissed
16	to more benefits that are protected in the under	16	is it alleges illegal impairment of the contract.
17	the 1983 and 1985 amendments.	17	That has already been ruled on. That has already
1 1 0	THE COURT: Well, I still fall back on	18	been rejected.
18		19	So when they say, we already won in
19	the fact that I'm half of Count 1 is up on appeal,		
19 20	and I really don't have jurisdiction to do much with	20	Count 1, all they won in Count 1 was the right to the
19 20 21	and I really don't have jurisdiction to do much with regard to that or anything with regard to that.	20 21	Count 1, all they won in Count 1 was the right to the subsidies in '83 and '85.
19 20 21 22	and I really don't have jurisdiction to do much with regard to that or anything with regard to that. And I haven't heard any argument to	20 21 22	Count 1, all they won in Count 1 was the right to the subsidies in '83 and '85. And just to put it in context
19 20 21	and I really don't have jurisdiction to do much with regard to that or anything with regard to that.	20 21	Count 1, all they won in Count 1 was the right to the subsidies in '83 and '85.

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
1	context too, if I might.	1	got the good side of you.
2	At the time '83 and '85 actually came	2	MS. NABER: Your Honor, may I add on
3	up, we were in about 2015, and we were saying to the	3	that point, too?
4	Court, the he was seeking an injunction against	4	For the settlement agreement that was
5	reducing the subsidy that was being gradually reduced	5	entered in the Korshak agreement, it's a derivative
6	up to 2016.	б	action, now that I understand it better, given that I
7	And we were saying to the Court,	7	really didn't understand what the claim was about as
8	that's not a diminution in benefits because he's	8	it was alleged in the complaint.
9	still getting more than he gets under the '83 and '85	9	He's saying that he's going to stand
10	amendment.	10	in the shoes of the pension Funds to raise claims
11	After 2016, and the case went up on	11	that were brought in Korshak.
12	appeal, that was the record that went up on appeal,	12	But in the settlement agreement, the
13	and Justice Simon seized on that and said, well, the	13	Funds agreed that they will at any time assert any,
14	1983 and 1985 amendments are still good for some	14	one, claims on behalf of any annuitant for premiums
15	people. They're moot as to the provisional class	15	or other payments made under any prior City health
16	coverage, Korshak and Window, and you've got problems	16	plan, including the settlement agreement, or, two,
17		17	claims based on the City's pre-1980 conduct or
18	THE COURT: Those classes he said it's	18	statements.
19	mooted out because they're covered, and you pointed	19	Therefore, the Funds have no claims
20	out, and I think everyone agrees, they're getting	20	that Mr. Krislov
21	more from the City than	21	THE COURT: No derivative claims
22	MR. PRENDERGAST: Right, because of	22	because they've been limited by
23	the 2013	23	MS. NABER: The Korshak settlement
24	THE COURT: Right.	24	agreement.
	Page 119		Page 121
1	MR. PRENDERGAST: undertaking by	1	THE COURT: by the Funds themselves
2	the City, which was not an agreement with counsel, it	2	is your argument.
3	was not involved in this case. It was an initiative	3	MR. PRENDERGAST: Which was approved
4	the City took in 2013 to deal with those annuitants	4	by the Court.
5	and they're getting more than they would get anyway.	5	MR. KRISLOV: That's not in their
б	So what you have is count after	6	pleading.
7	count I won't repeat what I've said before that	7	THE COURT: That's an interesting
8	mirror the counts of the fourth amended. They've	8	argument.
9	have been rejected with prejudice. They have been	9	MR. KRISLOV: It's an interesting
10	there's nothing left for them.	10	argument, but that wasn't what was intended.
11	The only enduring right they have is	11	THE COURT: That's all right. Let
12	the subsidies under '83 and '85. That's what they're	12	him
13	getting now retroactively to '17 and '18 and going	13	MR. KRISLOV: That wasn't what was
14	forward, because the Court said that that's what	14	intended. What was intended was to
15	they're entitled to.	15	THE COURT: I'm just listening to the
16	But beyond that, there's nothing in	16	words.
17	Count 1 that provides any basis for relief, and there	17	MR. KRISLOV: What was intended was to
18	are things in Count 1 that have already been decided,	18	preserve whatever rights annuitants had, whether it's
19	like the contract issue, and this idea of there was a	19	to enforce the Funds'
20	contract because Kevin Ford argued something one day	20	THE COURT: I don't see anything in
21	30 years ago. I've been officing with Kevin Ford for	21	there that tells me the intent was to preserve the
22	40 years. I was probably around when he was in court	22	rights of the annuitants to sue derivatively instead
23	that day.	23	of the Funds, since we're talking about words and
24	THE COURT: That's probably how you	24	intent.

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	Page 122		Page 124
1	Intent is found by the words. I'm not	1	testimony, does not equal a contract.
2	going to read intent into things when words say just	2	MR. KRISLOV: It's not Kevin Ford's
3	the opposite. Let's just deal with ordinary	3	testimony. It is the testimony
4	contractual construction.	4	THE COURT: That's what you cited to
5	MR. KRISLOV: At this point, if they	5	me when I asked you where's the
6	want to assert that in response to on their	6	MR. KRISLOV: No, I cited
7	answer, then they can do that.	7	THE COURT: You're going to let me
8	But I don't think the that	8	finish a sentence, I promise you, you are.
9	agreement was not intended to relieve the City of	9	When I said to you, where's the
10	whatever obligations it owed to the annuitants	10	evidence, since I couldn't figure it out from all
11	directly or indirectly. There was the intent was	11	your voluminous attachments, where's the evidence of
12	to	12	a contract, and you cited to me, just a few minutes
13	THE COURT: Well, your argument is	13	ago, Kevin Ford said it.
14	that it's the City's to the Funds, not the City to	14	MR. KRISLOV: That was one thing.
15	the annuitants.	15	THE COURT: What's the other?
16	I've already ruled there was no	16	MR. KRISLOV: The other things were,
17	contract between the City and the annuitants. That	17	as I stated before, and the court reporter can read
18	was upheld on appeal.	18	it back
19	Now you're trying to do it indirectly,	19	THE COURT: No, it's okay. Perhaps I
20	an end-around, and that's great. I understand. I	20	forget. It's only been four hours.
21	think it's real clever and nice. And you're trying	21	Go ahead.
22	to do it through the Funds' contractual relationship	22	MR. KRISLOV: The Police Funds
23	which you allege existed with the City.	23	executive director, James Waters: As I understand
24	But that is limited by the very	24	it, the statute calls for the Police Annuity and
	Page 123		Page 125
1	Page 123 language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and	1	Page 125 Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of
1 2		1 2	
	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and		Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of
2	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive	2	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants
2 3	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as	2 3 4 5	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any
2 3 4	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than	2 3 4	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive
2 3 4 5 6 7	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you	2 3 4 5 6	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the Funds asserted. And it wasn't just Kevin Ford and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their counterclaims when they say that they had contracted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the Funds asserted. And it wasn't just Kevin Ford and some guy. It was every one of the executive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their counterclaims when they say that they had contracted that the City that they had contracted with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the Funds asserted. And it wasn't just Kevin Ford and some guy. It was every one of the executive directors who testified.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their counterclaims when they say that they had contracted that the City that they had contracted with the City. There's an implied contract, or a quasi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the Funds asserted. And it wasn't just Kevin Ford and some guy. It was every one of the executive directors who testified. That's what the testimony, which is</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their counterclaims when they say that they had contracted that the City that they had contracted with the City. There's an implied contract, or a quasi contract, or a contract, depending on which Fund's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the Funds asserted. And it wasn't just Kevin Ford and some guy. It was every one of the executive directors who testified. That's what the testimony, which is added to the sixth amended</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their counterclaims when they say that they had contracted that the City that they had contracted with the City. There's an implied contract, or a quasi contract, or a contract, depending on which Fund's counterclaim said they had a contract with the City
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	language that Ms. Naber just uttered, and MR. KRISLOV: But we didn't waive we didn't waive by that any rights that we had under THE COURT: You get as many rights as they had to begin with, and you don't get more than they had. That's just ordinary agency law too. You don't get more than you claim you derived from them. You are limited by their rights, not more. MR. KRISLOV: We are limited in asserting the claims that they could assert. THE COURT: Yeah. MR. KRISLOV: But the contractual relationship, of which we were the beneficiary, we believe we should still be able to enforce. That's what was that's what the Funds asserted. And it wasn't just Kevin Ford and some guy. It was every one of the executive directors who testified. That's what the testimony, which is added to the sixth amended THE COURT: I don't see any contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Benefit Fund to arrange for hospitalization of coverage for its annuitants THE COURT: That doesn't make a contract, that guy's understanding. I don't know who that guy is, and I don't see any MR. KRISLOV: He's the executive director of THE COURT: Great. Another Fund guy. Show me the City signing on to it. MR. KRISLOV: I don't have to. At this point THE COURT: Okay. MR. KRISLOV: What I have to show you is something in writing, and the Funds' assertion THE COURT: That's not in writing. MR. KRISLOV: in the counterclaims the Funds' assertions are in writing in their counterclaims when they say that they had contracted that the City that they had contracted with the City. There's an implied contract, or a quasi contract, or a contract, depending on which Fund's

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

	Page 126		Page 128
1	to the Funds by themselves limiting?	1	appropriate.
2	MR. KRISLOV: That's not how that term	2	THE COURT: All right. Anything else?
3	was intended. That is not intended to limit the	3	MR. KRISLOV: The Funds' executive
4	benefits that were enforceable for the annuitants.	4	directors' testimony in the pleadings are enforceable
5	It was if the Funds couldn't make any	5	against them for any number of reasons.
6	THE COURT: It was meant to limit the	6	One is adverse admissions; one is
7	Funds' ability to do something about that and the	7	judicial estoppel well, that's two; three is mend
8	requirement that they might put on the City, you say,	8	the hold. Having taken a position on the contract
9	to do so.	9	claim, they cannot then change it later on in the
10	So they limited themselves, and you	10	litigation.
11	derive it's a derivative suit. Whatever power,	11	And this is not a separate, as
12	whatever rights, whatever benefits you're claiming	12	Mr. Donham tries to make this, as if this were some
13	from them, and it was stopped, ended. So was yours.	13	totally separate thing from the Korshak litigation.
14	You don't get more than they had.	14	This is the resumption of the Korshak litigation,
15	MR. KRISLOV: Let them	15	which we were entitled to assert the rights of all
16	THE COURT: This isn't magic.	16	the people who became participants by the June 30,
17	MR. KRISLOV: Let them put that in	17	2013 date. This is the right we're asserting.
18	writing, and we will respond on that one.	18	It is time for them to answer the
19	Your Honor, it is not appropriate to	19	complaint if they can. And they can. They just
20	just grant them whenever they come up with something	20	don't want to because with the dodges that they have,
21	to	21	they're hoping not to respond factually.
22	THE COURT: Oh, stop. You know,	22	The Count 1 stuff, I listened to
23	Clint, we're done. When you start telling me about	23	Mr. Prendergast
24	what's appropriate for me	24	THE COURT: You heard my response to
	Page 127		Page 129
1	MR. KRISLOV: Sorry. I withdraw that.	1	that. I've told you three times already that I'm not
2	But their assertion, they	2	dismissing it. I may dismiss it in part, part of it
3	THE COURT: It's been four and a half	3	being moot.
4	hours, and we're all getting a little testy, and that	4	The other part is going on, certainly,
5	shouldn't be, and I apologize to you as well.	5	just based upon your appeal. I'm not I can't
б	But, you know, I've heard what you had	6	dismiss that. I don't have jurisdiction to dismiss
7	to say.	7	that part.
8	Is there anything else you want to say	8	MR. KRISLOV: Well, also it's
9	in response to this motion to dismiss?	9	procedural, and the subsidies
10	MR. KRISLOV: That response is not in	10	THE COURT: Yeah, and you won.
11	their brief in writing.	11	MR. KRISLOV: Well, okay.
12	THE COURT: I agree with you.	12	THE COURT: You won that part, got it?
13	MR. KRISLOV: So we would be happy to	13	You don't have to shoot a dead horse. You won, in
14	address that one to explain why that should not be in	14	part.
15	interpreted in the way that you	15	MR. KRISLOV: Perhaps we ought to have
16	THE COURT: No. I'm just going to do	16	a judgment on the subsidies, then, and maybe that's
17	it based on the sixth amended complaint, not that	17	what we should be looking for.
18	response, believe me.	18	But at this point
19	MR. KRISLOV: Okay. Well, if you do	19	THE COURT: This is a motion to
20	it based on the sixth amended complaint, then I	20	dismiss, right now.
21	think	21	MR. KRISLOV: denying their motion
22	THE COURT: Well, that's what I should	22	to dismiss is appropriate and should be done.
23	do, right? That would be appropriate, right?	23	THE COURT: Thanks, Clint. Let me say
24	MR. KRISLOV: Yes. That would be	24	thank you. It's been illuminating and really

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

	Page 130	
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array}$	important, and I thank you. Most importantly, I'd like to thank the annuitants who are here, and I want to wish everybody who's celebrating a happy Easter and a very happy Passover to those who are celebrating as well. I wish you all the best, and I'll see you later, next time. (Proceedings adjourned at 4:41 p.m. April 18, 2019.)	
	Page 131	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE I, JERRI ESTELLE, CSR, RPR, doing business in the City of Chicago, State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I reported in computerized shorthand the foregoing proceedings as appears from my stenographic notes. I further certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcription of my shorthand notes and contains all the testimony had at said proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand as Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Illinois on April 30,2019. Jerri Estelle, CSR, RPR License Number: 084-003284 ABSOLUTE REPORTER	
	0/0	34 (Pages 130 to 131)
	ABSOLUTE REPORTER	RS (312) 444-9882

www.absolutereporters.net